

Cybercop boot camp

Where hacker catchers
learn how to nail bad guys. 65

Standing the heat

Firewalls hold up until
humans get involved. 62

COMPUTERWORLD

The World's Technology Newspaper

www.computerworld.com

September 7, 1998 • Vol. 32 • No. 36 • \$4/Copy

Initiatives to power up Intel hardware

► Clustering demos target scalability

By Jaikumar Vijayan

THERE WILL BE plenty of hardware headroom for future application growth.

That's the message Intel Corp. and a handful of vendor partners are hoping to hammer home when they demonstrate a 3T-byte data warehouse running on a 16-node cluster of Intel servers at the Comdex Enterprise trade show in San Francisco this week.

In an industry-first event, Dell Computer Corp. will showcase 16 of its Windows NT-based servers using Intel Xeon quad-processor servers, tied together in a cluster. The cluster, running IBM's DB2 database

Clustering demos, page 36

► Twin efforts push server performance

By Jaikumar Vijayan
and Stewart Deck

IBM LAST WEEK confirmed that it is working with Compaq Computer Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. on a PC specification that could mean much faster Intel-based servers.

The move could also create a rift between the industry's largest PC vendors and Intel Corp.

Separately, IBM confirmed that this week it will unveil its blueprint to migrate high-end server technology from its mainframe, RS/6000 and AS/400 lines to its NetFinity line of Windows NT servers.

The technologies — some of which IBM will start introducing

Twin efforts, page 36

ERP rentals lure users

By Julia King

COMPANIES DON'T build their own waterworks, electrical plants or telephone systems. So why should they construct and run thousands of individual enterprise software systems?

Information technology managers may need to come up with a good answer to that question as more vendors offer a new breed of service that lets users rent — rather than buy, install, customize and operate — name-brand software applications.

Under the new rental proposals, users wouldn't buy software

ERP rentals, page 91

COSTLY ALLIANCES

Merger lesson: IT targets often elusive

By Thomas Hoffman

IT'S A FAMILIAR SCENE: Two CEOs from rival companies are photographed wearing Cheshire cat grins and shaking hands with each other as they announce a merger that is expected, among other things, to save millions of dollars and provide tangible business benefits by consolidating information technology.

Don't buy it. It turns out that few mergers hit their IT targets on time, if at all.

Take savings. On average, those IT savings targets "are off by at least 50%" of their original estimates, said Alan Gonchar, president of Compuser America,

Merger, page 24



ENOUGH ENOUGH

SPECIAL REPORT

The joyride is over.

Corporate managers are

putting the brakes on out-of-control salaries for IT professionals, according to *Computerworld's* 12th Annual Salary Survey. Sure, some new hires still get sign-on bonuses, but last year's stratospheric pay raises have dropped to an ordinary 4% this year, in line with other occupations. And year-end bonuses have dropped for many IT pros, especially at the management level.

Managing, page 56

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

SELLING MORE SOAP

Pletcher & Gamble reorg expected to centralize IT, page 4

Microsoft amnesia?

Justice Dept. sues Gates & Co. for "monopolies," page 6

WORD TO THE GROUPWISE

Users lured by enhancements to Novell programs, page 16

880807F12 *****CAR-RT-SORT140-052

848106UJ2904P00058 AUG 99 001 6311

U M I

PO BOX 984

ANN ARBOR MI 48106-0984

127

MEETING IN THE MIDDLE

Change in compensation, including base salaries and bonuses, from 1997 to 1998

Job Title	Change
CIO/VP of IS	Down \$7,000
Director of networks	Down \$1,900
LAN manager	Up \$1,000
Senior programmer	Up \$2,000
Database manager	Up \$2,500

**HOW DO WE LOVE THEE?
LET US COUNT THE WAYS.**

- 1) Choose the Lotus cc:Mail release 8.3 Advanced System Pack.
- 2) Choose the new Lotus cc:Mail multi-mode client which works with your cc:Mail post office and the Lotus Domino™ Mail Server.
- 3) Choose Lotus Notes® client for messaging for your Lotus Domino Mail Server.

Lotus
An IBM Company

[illegible]



Unum Corp.'s Mark Harmon knows challenges for disabled IT pros, being paralyzed himself. IT Careers, page 68



Net connects native Canadian bands to speed building projects in a short session. Internet Commerce, page 37



Distributing inventory data helps GE Medical deliver parts anywhere in four hours. Corporate Strategies, page 33

EXECUTIVE Briefing

News summary for senior managers

• Salaries for IT people are leveling off, according to our annual survey. Raises last year were in double figures; now they're closer to 4%. Bonuses are still going up for rank-and-file employees, but those at the top are often earning less. IS managers are trying to hold the salary line before it gets totally out of control. Page 56

• The Canadian government and native tribes are working to build an Internet-based network to connect remote villages — one at the end of 150 miles of gravel road — to government aid agencies. Among other things, they're trying to speed paperwork needed for grants that fund construction and other improvements. The players — including native-run Clan Raven Systems in Kamloops, British Columbia — want to make as much as possible happen in a construction season only five months long. Page 37

• Potential cybercops trek to boot camp to learn to hack Unix and Windows machines in order to track and attack hackers in their own environment. Cops are trying to keep up, developing investigative methods while mastering technology. They've got a few special tools, but the brain's more important in an environment where you can't see a badge and a gun doesn't work. Page 65

• GE Medical Systems is overhauling its inventory control system, parts of which are 15 years old, and converting to a system that stores data in its global inventory in three databases, each of which tracks parts in its own area of the world. Distributing the data speeds searches and helps the company aim for its goal of delivering anywhere within four hours. Page 33

• Think your intranet is cool? Dow Chemical's lets you reserve a spot on a corporate jet. It saves money, too. Page 37

• Office products manufacturer Essel helped its salespeople become more effective, with a Notes-based application that puts all recent customer activity in laptops that sales folk can take when they call on customers. Page 41

• Three years ago, the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (CIBC) spun its 5,300-person IT staff into a separate company. Today, the company, Intrix, provides IT services to CIBC, grocery store chains and all companies. It recently sealed a deal with HP that it hopes will generate \$1.2 billion selling financial and banking services in North America. Page 33

• Human resources and other paper-heavy corporate groups leaped on intranets as a way to ease information distribution. Now investor relations groups are doing the same thing on the Web, saving time for them and potential investors. Page 37

• Federal Express is spending more than \$10 million on distributed databases and applications to boost customer service. Software made for net management will help track information about package dispatch and give quicker updates to customers. Page 14

In this issue

NEWS

- 4 Auto group extends network to makers of autos and parts in Europe and Japan.
- 6 Economic downturns hurt profits, tighten IT budgets, while staff costs rise.
- 8 Microsoft denied deleting damning documents, but disposition is contradictory.
- 10 Oracle will unveil database update with Internet-friendly multimedia file system, Java and easier management.
- 16 Volvo drives third-party used-car sales site with official support.
- 24 Compaq will announce this week two new laptops and enhancements to other models.

OPINION

- 12 Peaceful tech steps disturb Frank Hayes, who believes they're either compliant or out of control.
- 28 Schoenborn Marylyn Johnson quizzes computer moguls about their summer, which turned out to be a hoot.

QUICKSTORY

- 28 KDBL: Faster data transfer rates, but its rollout rate is slower than expected.

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

- 33 GE Medical spreads data strategically to distribute parts globally in four hours.
- 33 Unisys/Intel: Need to add courses on hot IT skills.

- 33 Book partridge MicroSofties as converters but sometimes hurts its own case.

INTERNET COMMERCE

- 37 Dow Wins more efficiently with intranet to assign bases on corporate jets.
- 37 Native Canadian tribes link up to speed construction projects in remote Northwest.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 41 Cabletron releases one-stop-shopping pitch, following other router switch vendors.

- 41 New tests manage performance of SAP R/3 and other high-demand applications.

- 41 Office product vendor empowers salespeople by providing latest customer data in Notes on laptops.

SOFTWARE

- 48 Microsoft boosts support staff, gearing up for NT, Office and SQL releases.
- 48 Free tool garners corporate support for ability to tie complex apps, data to Web.
- 48 CORSA succeeds in some industries but lacks widespread users.

SERVERS & PCs

- 53 British Petroleum tests commercial software for global backup, seeing advantages over homegrown stuff, if it works.
- 53 Vendors team on products to put SAP R/3 software on a handheld.

FEATURES

MANAGING

- 56 Salary increases slow, our survey shows, reversing trend toward double-digit increases for techs.

IN DEPTH

- 60 Would-be cybercops trek to a California training camp to learn how to hack.

REVIEW CENTER

- 62 Firewall challenges Three teams attack four leading packages and find they can take the heat.

IT CAREERS

- 68 Bleached techs receive equipment they need, but not the promotions they want.
- 70 Check out these Internet sites for good consulting and contracting resources.

SEC

Company Index	95
Editorial Letters	98
How to contact CW	95
Inside Lines	98
Stock Ticker	94

Now this week Year 2000

audit from Hell

New SEC rules raises issues, conflicts

COMPUTERWORLD
www.computerworld.com/june

Automakers eye global VPN

► Promise of single, secure network essential to business functions

By Bob Wallace

THE AUTOMOTIVE Industry Action Group (IAIG) is racing to extend the reach of its virtual private network (VPN) to automakers and their legions of suppliers in Europe and Japan. Computerworld has learned.

IAIG executives last week confirmed that they are working on a cooperative agreement with the European auto association Odetto and are meeting with the Japanese Auto Manufacturers Association in an effort to make the VPN global.

If the deals are struck, automakers could exchange computer-aided design files, encrypted messages and electronic data interchange (EDI) transactions with their facilities and suppliers in Europe and Japan.

ONE FOR ALL

The Automotive Network Exchange (ANX) was designed to provide a single Internet-

based network to support high-performance, secure and affordable communications between automakers and the thousands of suppliers that make up their supply chains.

The network currently is limited to the U.S. and Canada [CW July 20].

"We're trying to make ANX a global network that the entire industry can take advantage of," said Don Hodeen, ANX director at the Troy, Mich.-based AIAG. "The next step is to work the Mexican connection."

The AIAG is headed in the right direction, one industry expert said. "International expansion is absolutely necessary to make ANX viable in the auto industry because every major company is a global player," said Tony Frisica, president of AMR Research, Inc., a Boston consultancy that specializes in supply-chain issues. "They all have global parts sourcing and distribution arrangements."

Expanding the ANX overseas would be a boon for U.S.-based automakers.

"There's the issue of international suppliers needing to get access to applications on servers back here in North America, where we need the flexibility to [support] ones on other continents," said Joe Boyd, a telecommunications analyst at Ford Motor Co. in Dearborn, Mich. An international ANX "would be very desirable to us."

WELL WIRED

The advantage of the VPN is that with one TCP/IP connection, a supplier can have simultaneous connections with multiple automakers, said Karl Schold, ANX business manager at the AIAG. Today, suppliers need to have individual links to each automaker and the many companies that supply them with parts, which is an expensive proposition, he added.

So expensive, in fact, that one

major auto supplier went with out data connections between two of its plants.

"We just couldn't justify dedicated lines between two of our Ohio plants," said Paul Krikke, coordinator of information systems business applications at Taylor Steel, Inc. in Hamilton, Ontario. "But once they join

ANX, they will have a private, affordable and secure network."

One of the first trading partners on the ANX, Taylor Steel uses the network to handle heavy EDI traffic, secure E-mail, file transfers of digital photos and access to its suppliers' private World Wide Web sites, Krikke said. □

THE AUTOMOTIVE NETWORK EXCHANGE

Definition: A secure data communications network that links carmakers and their suppliers electronically over one multiprovider virtual private network

Benefits over traditional networks:

- Supports security and encryption over the net
- Uses Internet providers that have been certified for high performance and reliability
- Less expensive than dedicated data lines
- Lets participants use one connection to link to multiple companies at once

Source: Automotive Industry Action Group, Troy, Mich.

Procter & Gamble growth push may centralize IT

By Robert L. Scheier

PROCTER & GAMBLE CO. is looking to supercharge its growth, and that could mean big changes for its IT organization.

In a drive to double its revenue to \$70 billion within 10 years, executives at the Cincinnati-based maker of household products last week announced plans to abolish its current regional businesses and replace them with global organizations devoted to individual product areas.

That will likely mean major changes to back-end systems that track inventory, sales and costs regularly but now must track those same measures globally.

P&G's information technology staff also could be further centralized with the creation of the new Global Business Services organization.

The unit will provide the global product groups with common services such as payroll, human resources, order management and accounting, said spokesman Simon Dengre.

The changes are part of P&G's Organization 2005 initiative, which was announced last week in a letter to shareholders from P&G Chairman and CEO John P. Pepper and Chief Operating Officer Durk Jager. Unlike a restructuring program that ended

last year and was aimed mostly at cost cutting, P&G executives said they want the new initiative to drive growth, speed innovation and increase P&G's returns to shareholders. For the fiscal year ended June 30, P&G's net earnings grew 11% to \$3.8 billion, but revenue grew only 4% to \$37 billion.

UNCERTAIN TRACK

Dengre said the Organization 2005 initiative might mean some job cuts but declined to say where they would fall or what impact the plan would have on P&G's IT group. He said further details will be announced in the next several weeks.

"They are going to strip out some layers of overhead and cost which, I think, will tend to centralize some of the IT functions," said Stephen Biciochi, a partner in the consumer goods and retail statistical practice at CSC Consulting in Cleveland.

Even beyond the reorganization, P&G's IT staff can expect big challenges in the coming years as the company explores World Wide Web-based marketing and other basic changes to its business.

Biciochi pointed to a summit of major advertisers called by P&G — the world's largest advertiser — last month to overcome obstacles to Web-based marketing [CW, Aug. 24]. □

HP CEO mandates belt-tightening initiative

► Cites poor performance in blunt speech

By Jaimaran Vijayan

A MASSIVE cost-cutting exercise is under way at Hewlett-Packard Co., following a stern mid-August directive to employees from CEO Lewis Platt to put a lid on mounting expenses.



HP CEO Lewis Platt says the company's performance is "unacceptable" and "won't turn around on its own."

The cuts, however, will have no impact on HP's dealings with customers or the quality of service and support they are receiving from the company, said Marlene Somsak, an HP spokeswoman.

In a speech following the company's earnings announcement Aug. 17, an unusually blunt Platt warned the thousands that the company's performance was "unacceptable" and "won't turn around on its own" without drastic measures.

The expense cuts will make HP more competitive, "but I see no indication at all that it is going to result in a lesser [contact] with customers in terms of fewer sales calls" or support, said Vance McCarthy, editor at HP World, a publication of interest, an independent HP user group in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Platt's speech has accelerated a sweeping internal review of expenses. Managers can fill jobs only if they are deemed critical. Employees who could cite lunch meetings now will bring their own. Videotaping for meetings should take the place of travel where possible.

In late July, HP asked about

2,400 midtier managers to take a 5% pay cut and said it plans to close all U.S. offices for four days during the last week of December [CW, Aug. 3]. Platt's goal is to hammer down expenses to the point where there is at least a 10% spread between revenue growth and expense growth.

The cost-cutting moves make sense for HP, a company that has added about 4,800 workers in the past year, according to Technology Business Research, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

WHAT IT TAKES

"[Platt] is really trying to shake up the organization and make them toe the expense line [when] the company's top-line growth is under all sorts of competitive pressures," said James Gaden, an analyst at Technology Business Research. Cost reduction may take some achieving but is absolutely crucial for HP if it is to regain momentum, Gaden said.

In the last quarter, HP announced earnings of \$621 million on revenue of \$11 billion, compared with earnings of \$677 million on revenue of \$10.5 billion in the same quarter a year ago. Also last quarter, operating expenses grew by 6%, though revenue went up only 5%. □



FASTER DATA WAREHOUSING

Got mountains of data in a dozen different formats that you need to select, reformat, aggregate, and sort? SyncSort™ is optimized to do the job—fast. Use it with more specialized warehousing tools to slash your processing time.

To arrange a **free trial**, call us at (201) 930-8200. Or if you'd prefer more information first, we'll send you a copy of "Six Data Warehouse Tasks Made Easier with SyncSort.™"

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 98CWS
Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. 98CWS
<http://www.syncsort.com/98cws>

Economic crises pinch some IT budgets

► Departments may see 5% spending cuts

By Thomas Hoffman
and Julia King

DESPITE THE negative impact that various global economic crises are expected to have on U.S. corporate earnings later this year, most information technology budgets should go unscathed.

Still, as profit margins get squeezed, some U.S. chief information officers are also starting to feel the pinch. "Some of our members [expect] there will be [IT] belt-tightening because of the Asian flu," said Jim Jones, managing director of the Information Management Forum (IMF), an Atlanta-based association of IT and business executives from Fortune 1,000 companies.

For example, the depressed Asian markets mean that some of Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway's biggest customers—the nation's grain companies—are expecting to export far

less grain than usual.

Consequently, the railroad has decreased its revenue projections for 1999 and is tightening spending companywide. For IT, that means holding spending in 1998 levels of \$750 million, excluding telecom expenses, said CIO Bruce Freeman.

The hardest-hit industries appear to be cyclical markets such as consumer packaged goods, high-tech and capital equipment makers. Although the U.S. economy has so far remained strong, troubled Asian countries have cut back on U.S.-made goods such as computers and industrial equipment.

BAD THING

Jones said that IMF members in industries such as consumer goods and business-to-business services expect their IT budgets to shrink roughly 5% compared with last year. That's better medicine for CIOs to swallow, as their divisions are already struggling



Roberts Express' Joe Groulich expects recent market events to have little impact on his '99 IT budget

gling to meet rising salary demands and jump-start projects postponed by year 2000 funding requirements such as enterprise resource planning.

Moreover, rising contractor and internal labor costs mean CIOs "are going to get a lot less for their money in '99 than they got in '97 and '98," said Bob Buttacavoli, president and CEO of RCG Information Technology, a \$35 million IT management consultancy in Edison, N.J. And demand for IT ana-

lyst is 300% greater than what IT can handle, wisdom that had, according to Freeman.

Clearly, something will have to give. At Burlington Northern, that will be decided in the next few weeks by the company's executive committee. Since contractors comprise one-third of all IT workers, contractor rates and IT projects that are heavily staffed by contractors are expected to come under close scrutiny, Freeman said.

Still, some markets are relatively safe havens for IT spending. Big banks such as Citicorp in New York, which expects net income to be cut by \$200 million because of Russian trading exposure, are diversified in to many investment areas that IT budgets should go relatively unscathed, analysts said.

CIOs whose companies aren't exposed to international currency problems say their budgets are stable. At Roberts Express Corp., an Akron, Ohio-based emergency freight shipper, CIO Joe Groulich's annual IT budget

is tied tightly to overall sales.

And sales are good, as U.S. manufacturers continue to hum along despite wild fluctuations in the stock market, Groulich said. A big chunk of Roberts Express' business is delivering emergency parts and other materials to just-in-time manufacturers, such as the Big Three automakers.

"The U.S. economy—contrary to the stock market—is still breathing up, and manufacturers are manufacturing, so we've been very busy lately," said Groulich, who expects recent market events to have little impact on the company's IT budget for next year.

Meanwhile, the frenzied stock market activity should have a positive side for IT budgets at the Philadelphia Stock Exchange. "The markets are experiencing their highest volumes in history," said Frank Reidy, first vice president of the exchange's data center. Higher volumes mean increased revenue at the exchange—and that's good news for IT budgets," said Bruce Smith, chairman of the exchange's year 2000 task force. □

Managers asking IT staffers to aid recruiting

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

FACED WITH increased competition for talented technical people and corporate downsizing, some companies have started to involve information technology employees more heavily in the hiring process.

Hiring managers said that having technical staffers interview job applicants can help sway candidates who may be juggling multiple offers. Also, giving existing team members a vote in picking prospective colleagues may mean better working relationships.

Group interviewing "really helps to sell the [applicant] on the company," said Penny Jobin, a staffing manager at Alta Software Inc., a Reston, Va.-based consultancy specializing in Java applications.

Jobin said that many of Alta's candidates are highly sought-after Java experts who want to do challenging work with the brightest people. Group interviews allow Alta to showcase its

existing talent, she said. As a result of the new interviewing method, about 95% of the job candidates accept their offers from Alta, she said.

At Alta, for example, a technical staff member such as a programmer may be asked to interview a candidate for a project manager

job. The applicant also meets with the company's president and at least one project manager.

Each interviewer has an equal say on whether the person is hired, and each has full veto power.

Recruiters said group interviewing is on the rise, partly because so many companies have been downsized and thus have fewer middle managers to do the interviews.

At Inscop Corp., a systems integrator in Omaha, the opinions of the technical ranks are weighed heavily in the hiring decision, said Eva Fujian, vice president of technical recruiting. IT staffers provide a "technical screening" that human resources and even IT management couldn't do on their own, she said.

Laura Brumbaugh is an IT manager at Alta who participates in job interviews for a variety of positions about twice a month. She said she likes getting involved because there are "fewer surprises this way."

"We look at the person as someone we have to work with," Brumbaugh said. "When we do pick somebody, they tend to fit in really well."

At Winchester Hospital in Winchester, Mass., job applicants are often interviewed by potential peers and even subordinates, said Chief Information Officer Mike Gogola. "But it's not a democracy," Gogola said, meaning that some votes count more than others.

That may be a mistake,

according to Jay Cogliano, CEO of Sullivan & Cogliano, an IT staffing and systems integration firm in Waltham, Mass. "It can create bad feelings if people don't think their vote counts," Cogliano said. "Our recommendation is that the group should reach a unanimous decision on hiring."

Another possible drawback is that IT staffers may be too busy to interview job candidates during regular work hours. At Alta, for instance, many peer interviews take place at dinners or on weekends. □



Alta Software's Penny Jobin: Group interviewing "helps to sell the [applicant]"

Job applicants finding fake credentials on the Web

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

RESUME FRAUD isn't new, but it seems to be more widespread at least partly because of the Web.

Information systems recruiters should look out for phony college degrees, transcripts and certifications that can be easily bought on the World Wide Web, according to Michael G. Kessler & Associates Ltd., a New York-based corporate investigation firm.

The firm recently wrapped up a six-month study in which 25%

of the 1,000 resumes the company examined were fraudulent in some way. In many cases, the false claims were supported by fake documentation obtained via the Web. The resumes were provided by Kessler & Associates' clients.

The findings don't surprise Jim Howard, a human resources manager for the information technology group at NationsBank in Atlanta. "[Resume] fraud and counterfeiting are not new, but they have gotten more sophisticated, thanks

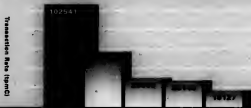
to technology," Howard said. He added that the bank "validates all claims" made on applicants' resumes to protect itself.

As part of the Kessler study, the firm inquired about buying a college degree on the Web and was flooded with responses and offers for software that outputs impressive-looking degrees. Certifications also may be at issue because Kessler found several Web sites that were willing to mail out gold-embossed certificates—in areas that included forensic dentistry, psychology and even fraud investigation—for a fee.

"It's clear to us that as far as little as \$150 you can become certified in just about anything on the Web," Kessler said. □

Oracle8 shatters the
100,000
transactions
per minute barrier.

Best Ever TPC-C Performance by a Database Vendor



4x faster than IBM, 6x faster than Microsoft.

In the latest OLTP database performance test, Oracle® eclipsed 100,000 transactions per minute—shattering the existing world record and nearly doubling the performance of our closest competitor. Oracle8™ delivers superior performance so you can buy fewer servers, hire fewer DBAs and get the information you need—faster. Call 1-800-633-0521, ext. 15561, or visit www.oracle.com/info8 today.

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age®

Register now
and save -
Oracle OpenWorld®
www.oracle.com/openworld

©1998 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle and Oracle OpenWorld are registered trademarks and Enabling the Information Age is a trademark or registered trademark and Oracle is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Oracle® on Digital Alpha, 102541.01 tpmC, 8/10/98; Oracle® on IBM RS/6000, 101127.01 tpmC, 8/11/98; Oracle® on Informatica, 101127.01 tpmC, 8/11/98; Oracle® on Microsoft, results as of June 10, 1998. IBM, Microsoft, a trademark of the Business Processing Performance Council, last average tpmC, 10/10/98; Aug. 11, 1998, 10/10/98, 10/10/98; Oct. 28, 1997, 10/10/98; Aug. 28, 1997, 10/10/98; Dec. 10, 1996.

Microsoft strategy is a risk

► Company's 'Don't recall' replies to Justice Department are criticized

By Sharon Gaudin

PLAYING DUMA about incriminating e-mails and documents is a dangerous strategy for Microsoft Corp. in pursuit in its legal battle with the U.S. Department of Justice, according to antitrust experts.

The Justice Department, in a summary judgment motion it filed last week, accused Microsoft executives—including CEO Bill Gates—of having an “intentional lack of recall” and of outright denial in the face of their own documents and e-mail. “Much of the evidence that Microsoft ignores comes from its own files,” the Justice Department said in its filing. “Executives who are stated to be the author of documents claim not to remember writing them.”

Executives who are the stated recipients of documents claim not to remember receiving them.”

Industry watchers say playing a game of “don’t tell, don’t remember” is going to be a tough one to win.

“This denial and lack of memory is going to look very foolish when you put it in front of the court,” predicted attorney Gary Benton, a partner at the Palo Alto, Calif.-based Goudert Brothers, which specializes in antitrust litigation. “It’s a fairly standard litigation tactic to say, I don’t remember, but it’s really foolhardy in this case. . . . The evidence that came out this week may well be the smoking gun the Justice Department has been waiting for all along.”

CONSPIRACY

Microsoft denied that there was a case of overriding denial going on. “All of our executives have been very cooperative,” said spokesman Jim Callinan, who added that Gates can’t be expected to remember specific e-mails from several years back when he gets 100 e-mails on a slow day. “We have answered every question to the best of our ability. The facts just don’t support the government’s case, so it’s not surprising they don’t want to hear the facts.”

Hillard Sterling, a senior litigator specializing in antitrust and information technology at the Chicago law firm of Gordon & Gluckson PC, said Microsoft executives might be trying to remember those documents because it might be in the company’s interest to explain them. “The judge is not fooled by significant lapses in memory,” Sterling said. “E-mail documents are often the source of very hot evidence. The documents often speak for themselves and may require explanation to soften their impact. You need to explain negativity rather than ignore it.”

Many of the Justice Department’s sharpest remarks were shot directly at Gates, who has sat in deposition for the case.

“It’s one thing to talk about Microsoft. It’s another to talk about Bill Gates, who has managed to personify Microsoft in the way that John D. Rockefeller personified Standard Oil,” said Harry First, a law professor specializing in antitrust at New York University.

The Justice Department’s claims that Gates and other Microsoft executives are building a smoke screen around its case came as the two parties exchanged salvos with each other last week.

Late last week, U.S. District

DUELING QUIPS

A sample of the barbs between the Department of Justice and Microsoft in recent court filings:

From the DOJ:

“When there is a claim that Microsoft does not want to deal with, it simply ignores it. . . . Much of the evidence that Microsoft ignores comes from its own files.”

“Microsoft’s CEO Bill Gates . . . displayed a particular failure of recollection at his deposition. . . . Mr. Gates’ testimony appears to be part of a pattern of Microsoft attempting to rewrite history.”

From Microsoft:

“... plaintiffs have gradually made clear their intention to broaden this case far beyond the ‘original sinners’ they started out with.”

“Plaintiffs are seeking to head down a path that would . . . transform this case into an IBM-like ‘witch hunt’ monstrosity.”

“Plaintiffs’ efforts to shift the focus of this litigation dramatically on the eve of trial is ‘too much, too late,’ threatening to convert this proceeding into a trial by ambush.”

Source: Court files

Judge Thomas Penfield Jackson ordered Microsoft to hand over documents the government requested in mid-August as part of its discovery process. The documents are related to Apple Computer, Inc., Intel Corp. and communications with PC makers regarding Apple’s multimedia software, QuickTime.

The Justice Department claims that Microsoft illegally pressured Apple, Intel, RealNetworks, Inc. and Insub Corp. in a bid to undermine new competing technology and hinder any competition.

“Microsoft’s position is a bit distorted,” Sterling said. “The Justice Department really is filling in the holes, rather than creating new theories. . . . It would be highly unusual for the court to find that the Justice Depart-

ment has inappropriately expanded its complaint.”

The judge also declined to rule on Microsoft’s request to limit the scope of the Justice Department’s case. He said that the issue would be taken up at the Sept. 17 pretrial conference.

Microsoft, meanwhile, accused the Justice Department of expanding the breadth of the lawsuit part weeks before the trial is set to begin on Sept. 23. The Justice Department argued that the information it presented last week isn’t an expansion, but is supportive evidence of its main claim.

A Justice Department source who attended last Thursday’s hearing said Jackson told Microsoft attorneys that his view of what the case is about isn’t as narrow as Microsoft’s. □

CORRECTIONS

An Aug. 3 column, “Year 2000 costs: making sense of a seamless debate,” misidentified an accounting organization that ruled on year 2000 costs. It is the Financial Accounting Standards Board. The article also should have said some parties had estimated the cost for year 2000 problem fixes could reach as high as \$900 billion.

In the Aug. 10 Special Report on customer relations, the name of Boston-based Exchange Applications, Inc. was incorrectly listed as Vobis. Vobis is an Exchange Applications product.

A company name was spelled incorrectly in the August issue of Internet, a supplement to Computerworld. The correct spelling is J&H/NEV.

An Aug. 10 Software section story, “HP prep Unix 9.5 users for 2000,” misidentified the time line for Hewlett-Packard Co.’s support for the HP-UX 9.5 operating system. The company is discontinuing support for HP-UX 9.5 after November.

In an Aug. 10 Opinion column, “IT hopefuls flock to a Silicon Valley job fair,” Stephanie Buch’s name was spelled incorrectly.

Caldera deposition raises evidence issues

By Sharon Gaudin

DID MICROSOFT COAST, deny evidence supporting Caldera, Inc.’s claim that the software giant used predatory sales efforts to inhibit the sales of Caldera’s DR DOS, a rival to MS DOS?

Red Herring Online published a story last week saying that a former Microsoft employee admitted to Caldera under oath that computer documents were destroyed in a Microsoft office during a federal investigation of that company.

In an interview with Computerworld, an attorney for Caldera confirmed that he deposed an “uncooperative” former Microsoft employee two weeks ago as part of Caldera’s antitrust lawsuit against Microsoft.

“We consider Stefania Reichel to be a key witness in our case now,” said Steve Hill, an attor-

ney at Snow, Christensen and Martineau in Salt Lake City. “I can’t say what went on in the deposition, but it [supports] other evidence.”

ATTEMPTED MURDER

Caldera filed a private antitrust suit against Microsoft in 1996, alleging that the company illegally tied Windows with its MS DOS operating system in an attempt to kill Caldera’s competing DR DOS.

Caldera’s suit also alleges that Microsoft introduced a bug in a beta version of Windows 3.1 that caused PCs to crash when the software was running on the same machine as DR DOS.

“We cannot discuss the content of any confidential deposition. We have provided more than a million documents and e-mails for the government and the Caldera issue,” said

Microsoft spokesman Jim Callinan.

Hill said he can’t comment on the information that came out of the deposition because of a protective order. Microsoft attorneys have 30 days from the day of the deposition to try to disprove any of the information as confidential because it reveals business or trade secrets.

Hill characterized Reichel, who worked for Microsoft in Germany in 1992, as an “uncooperative” witness.

“Germany was a very important battleground between MS DOS and DR DOS in that period,” Hill said. “DR DOS was offered by Vobis, the largest PC manufacturer in Germany, and Central Europe for that matter. It was probably the most significant DR DOS account. . . . They would help create demand

for whatever products they offered.”

Hill noted that in the 1994-1995 time frame, Vobis went from being a DR DOS account to a strictly MS DOS account.

He said Reichel was an account executive for Microsoft working on the Vobis account.

“If documents were extinguished during litigation, this raises clear issues of evidence tampering,” said Hillard Sterling, a senior litigator who specializes in antitrust and information technology at Gordon & Gluckson PC in Chicago. “The judge has the right and temperance to hand down severe sanctions for such practices.”

Sterling also noted that if proved true, that information could play a role in the U.S. Department of Justice’s antitrust case against Microsoft (see related story above). □

How do you integrate internet, multimedia, and intranet in a call center?

Answer: Any way that works for your customers.

Via multivendor enterprise switching systems.

With computer-telephony integration apps
running on open client/server standards.

Tied into any database you can name. And

with Windows-based authoring tools to create

interfaces that reflect your operations like a mirror.

However your customers want it, Aspect delivers.

the way they like. That's how we've built Aspect, even

pegging our compensation to customer satisfaction.

So give us a call... a click... whatever you like.

1.800.226.8440. www.aspect.com

Call Centers. Done Right.



ASPECT

Company and product names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Oracle to unveil 'net-friendly' file system

By Stewart Dick

ORACLE CORP.'s database update, to be unveiled next week, features an Internet-friendly file system and capabilities users and analysts say may make the complex technology easier to handle.

Oracle8i will feature a new way to manage nonrelational data — such as images and text documents — called Internet File System (IFS), along with manageability features, Java capabilities and support for Extensible Markup Language.

"Focusing on electronic commerce and making [the database] more Internet-ready is a good idea as more applications move to Web-based capabilities," said Ed Leard, general manager of information systems at Yamaha Corp. of America, a Buena Vista, Calif.-based

maker of audio/visual equipment, computer products and musical instruments.

Tom Witmer, IS director at North Arundel Hospital in Glen Burnie, Md., also said the new capabilities sounded interesting.

"It would be appealing to have the flexibility to generate some of our data models for use in the kind of architecture [Oracle] is describing," Witmer said.

The manageability aspects could move the database out of the hands of knowledgeable administrators and into the hands of more company users, said Mike Sun, an analyst at Ciga Information Group in Norwalk, Conn.

For Internet Solutions
That Target Your
Business Needs

Internet Only One Event
Was It All!
World 98



"If it works, it would take some of the mystique out of things and allow people to maintain more files outside of the database" while still giving them database-like access through a World Wide Web-browser interface, Sun said.

The Internet file system will let users store relational data and objects in the database, illustrating the overall data relationships in a user-friendly files-and-folders system.

That way, users can quickly access data as if it were being kept on a local drive, said Carl Olofson, an analyst at International Data Corp., a Frammingham, Mass.-based research group and a sister company to Computerworld. "In effect, it can act as a file server replacement," Olofson said.

JAVA SUPPORT

Olofson explained that Oracle8i will also support Java within the database kernel so it can function as a Java application server. Users will be able to write Java applets, store them in the database and then execute them as JavaBeans.

Leard said he will wait to see if the new features add costs or cause a loss in speed. "A Web-enabled version of Oracle's applications cost an additional licensing and support fees," he said, "so I'll wait to see if Oracle8i involves any pain."

Hugh Allan, manager of information technology at Dunlop Tire Corp. in Amherst, N.Y., said his staff would look forward to learning more Java as part of the new system, "but from a business standpoint, the value of Java [in the database] is still a bit unclear."

Even if the latest Oracle release knocked his socks off, Allan said he probably still wouldn't purchase it right now.

"Year 2000 is just too big and taking so much of our attention," Allan said. "This makes it very difficult to even consider new products at this point." □

"How did we put Spain's Railroad on the Information Super Highway?"

We used WebFOCUS."



"We use WebFOCUS and EDA middleware to publish up-to-the-minute schedules from multiple dynamic databases."

Eduardo Fernandez,
Managing Director of
Information Services, RENFE

Integrating to

Spain's state-owned railway service, RENFE, has been known for outstanding rail service. And now, thanks to the latest Web technology from Information Builders, they're known for outstanding customer service, as well.

Integrating Web Applications with Live Data

Information Builders' WebFOCUS EDA middleware, integrates up to the minute train schedules on live, dynamic data from multiple databases. Anyone with a standard Web browser can determine exactly when any train or bus system will arrive at or depart

from any destination... even if the train encounters unexpected delays. All it takes are a few simple menu picks to launch a query. The new system has virtually eliminated the expense of creating and maintaining over 6,000 pages of static train timetables. And the thousands of hits on their Web site has produced valuable marketing demographics as an added bonus.

RENFE is also developing Web transaction applications with Information Builders' Cactus application development environment. The new applications will allow customers to fill out forms on RENFE's Web site to plan trips, make reservations and purchase tickets.

Call THE BUILDERS

Want to build cutting-edge Web applications that can access, update, or create dynamic reports from live data resident in any application or database? Call THE BUILDERS at (800) 969-INFO or visit our Web site at www.ibi.com.

THE BUILDERS

www.ibi.com/scw
(800) 969-INFO

In Canada call (416) 364-2760

WebFOCUS, FOCUS and EDA/SQL are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc. E-mail: info@ibi.com

Information Builders.

Building Tomorrow's
Information Systems

FRANKLY SPEAKING

IS, IT: Breeds apart

FRANK HAYES

Hey you! Are you IS or IT? Sound like a stupid question? It's not. IS and IT people are different breeds. And if your IS people aren't going nose-to-nose with your IT people on a regular basis, then something's wrong. Either you're missing opportunities or you're putting your whole company at risk.

Your IS — information systems — people are in the data processing business. Their main focus is on critical corporate information — processing it, storing it and keeping it secure. Your data center handles the transactions that are at the core of your company's business: collecting the money, paying the bills and generating the payroll.

Meanwhile, your IT — information technology — people have a completely different mandate. Their focus is on

making money more effective out in the business units. Those are the folks who help salespeople sell more, make manufacturers more efficient and put product developers a step ahead of the competition.

Sure, they all work in the same department, your IS and IT people. But they'd better not be thinking the same way.

IS people are control



IS wants time-tested technology, but IT loves the thrill of the chase.

freaks. They have good reason to be — the fate of the business is in their hands. They hate risk, and they hate anything that might threaten their systems and data. Given a choice, they'd gladly lock out all those pesky users who

keep demanding more access to information — not because they hate users, but because every direct access puts the security and integrity of data at risk.

IT people are gonzo gamblers. They love new technology — the better the better. It's untamed, untested, unreliable? Great! That's the stuff that could pay off big — the technology that could blow away the competition. Sure, it's risky, but taking a chance is the only way to reap technology's biggest rewards.

IS people want well-understood, time-tested technology. IT people love the thrill of the chase, the raw smell of not-quite-ready-for-prime-time, beta-chasing make-to-work products.

IS people want to keep data locked up and safe. IT people want data freely available, right now and all the time, to every user in your organization.

IS people know exactly what to do and how to do it — and they've been doing it for years. IT people know nothing — they depend on users to tell them what's needed for every new system and depend on their wisest member each new technology.

See what I mean? If those people are getting along, you've got a problem. Either your IS people are too lax with

data integrity or your IT people aren't aggressive enough about giving users data access. Either your IS people aren't paranoid enough about untethered technology or your IT people just aren't pushing the envelope the way they should.

Ah, you say, but our people aren't just IS or IT. They're well-rounded technology professionals. They understand the needs of both the data center and the users. They're the perfect blend, and we have the best of both worlds.

Baloney.

You need those two diametrically opposed champions in your shop. You need real champions for data security and real champions for user access — not just a bunch of wishy-washy chumps who "understand needs."

You need both protectors and adventurers, guardians and gamblers, real people who will stand up for what they believe in — even if that means a little more conflict and a lot more noise in your shop.

IS or IT? You'd better have both — and know who they are. It won't make your shop a happy, harmonious place. But it just might make the most of the people you've got. □

Hayes is Computerworld's staff columnist. His Internet address is frank.hayes@cw.com.

SHORTS

SAP America CEO departs

Paul Wahl last week resigned as CEO of SAP America, Inc., a U.S. subsidiary of SAP AG, to become head of the Silicon Valley security start-up identified by industry sources as Vigilante Security, Inc., in Redwood Shores, Calif. Replacing Wahl at SAP America is Kevin McKay, who was the company's chief operating officer and chief financial officer. SAP America, which is based outside Philadelphia and handles R/3 sales in North and South America, accounts for more than 40% of SAP's worldwide business.

Wanted: Agent-friendly Web

The World Wide Web of the future should include machine-readable information so software agents can move easily comparison-shop or find a specific item anywhere on the Internet, according to Web inventor Tim Berners-Lee. Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) documents in the future could have portions designed just for automated software agents to read, eliminating the graphics and other fluff agents must now work around to extract useful data. Berners-Lee said at an electronic-commerce conference in Boston last week.



Berners-Lee

Early year 2000 lawsuit fails

Santa Clara County, Calif., Superior Court Judge John Heffly has thrown out a year 2000 class-action lawsuit filed against Mountain View, Calif.-based Intuit, Inc. on grounds that none of the plaintiffs have

actually suffered problems. The lawsuit, filed in April on behalf of Quicken customers by consumer Alan Isaacson, claimed that parts of Intuit's Quicken personal finance software won't work after Dec. 31, 1999. Heffly dismissed the suit late last month.

'net fee is legal again

A U.S. District judge has ruled that part of the money collected for domain-name registrations can be used by a National Science Foundation (NSF) fund for Internet development and research. The money now totals more than \$60 million. Judge Thomas Hogan initially ruled that sending \$30 of each \$500 domain-name registration fee to the NSF fund was an illegal tax. But after Congress passed a law authorizing collection of the money for that purpose, Hogan ruled that the fee is now legal. An appeal is expected.

Feds' year 2000 costs on rise

The Federal Office of Management and Budget estimates the price tag for the government's year 2000 fixes at about \$5.4 billion, up \$400 million from the previous estimate three months ago. The latest quarterly report says about half of the government's mission-critical systems are fully compliant and more than 70% have been renovated. But the U.S. State Department was added to a list of six other agencies that are deemed to be making insufficient progress.

Cisco fixes firewall server

Cisco Systems, Inc. has confirmed a vulnerability in a server it ships with its popular Pix firewall that enables intruder users to hack in to the Windows NT host and retrieve any files known to reside there. Cisco has



Customer: Cable & Wireless Communications PLC, London

Prime contractor: IBM

Terms: \$15 billion, 10 years

HIGHLIGHT: The information technology outsourcing megadeal will transfer 1,000 staffers from Cable & Wireless to IBM, and IBM will create up to 400 new jobs. Cable & Wireless will retain a small staff responsible for IT strategy, systems security and managing the IBM contract.

shipped 10,000 Pix firewalls since 1995. A company spokesman said the vendor doesn't know how many users are vulnerable to the problem. Cisco is offering a free Pix Firewall Manager upgrade that provides a fix to all customers using the product. Subsequent releases of the product will include the fix.

SHORT TAKES Microsoft has submitted electronic-voting software for compliance testing for the Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) protocol, a move SET backers hope will add some momentum to the electronic-commerce standard. ... Lotus Development Corp. last week unveiled a suite of tools that will let users link SAP R/3 applications to its Domino server. This week, Lotus will take the wraps off its Organizer 5.0 personal information manager, which lets users de-calendering and scheduling of tasks over the Internet. ... Caldera, Inc. in Orem, Utah, has launched two wholly owned subsidiaries: Caldera Systems, Inc., to develop Linux products and services; and Caldera Thin Clients, Inc., to produce products for compact, embedded devices. ... Veritas Software Corp. in Mountain View, Calif., has announced that it will acquire Calgary, Alberta-based TeleBackup Systems, Inc. in a stock swap valued at \$10 million.

*You Need Them
Fast
You Need Them
Right
You Need
CFO Vision™*



When you're under pressure to make critical business decisions, CFO Vision software delivers the timely and accurate information you need.

CFO Vision is the single source for all your key business information, both financial and non-financial—readily accessible for interactive analysis and reporting. It's never been easier to see product and customer profitability, the potential impact of a reorganization, or key performance indicators—in any currency.

You can view your business from all angles because CFO Vision is the first financial consolidation and reporting software that integrates flexible multidimensional analysis (OLAP). All from one vendor... SAS Institute, the leading name in decision support at more than 29,000 companies worldwide including the Fortune 100.

For a closer look, give us a call or visit us at www.sas.com/vision



SAS Institute Inc.

The Business of Better Decision Making

SAP tries to ease the road to R/3

► Users want more integration support

By Craig Steiman
LOS ANGELES

MANY USERS are trying to make SAP R/3 a software sun around which other applications revolve, but getting to that point can still be a hard slog.

So SAP AG, pushed by buyers of its market-leading applications, is rushing to cut the complexity of linking home-grown and third-party software to R/3. At the company's TechEd '98 developers conference here last week, SAP announced several more steps aimed at making it easier for users to set up R/3 as an application backbone (see chart). But many users in the throes of R/3 installations said they have yet to reach the promised land of easy integration.

For example, Farmland In-

R/3 TIE-INS

Integration-related announcements at SAP's
TechEd '98 conference included the following:

- A set of plug-in R/3 interfaces for groupware, telephony and mobile computing applications
- Plans to use Extensible Markup Language to exchange data with non-SAP applications
- Support for R/3 programming interfaces in Microsoft and IBM development tools

dustries, Inc., a \$9.1 billion farmer-owned cooperative in Kansas City, Mo., found that most of the Business Application Programming Interfaces (BAPIs) released by SAP during the past two years don't apply to the industry-specific version of R/3 it uses.

And Farmland, which sells a wide variety of farming, petroleum and food products, can't wait for SAP to write interfaces that match its built-commodity

businesses. "We call ourselves an SAP-centric organization, but it's far from meeting all of our requirements," said Dick Weaver, technology manager for Farmland's petroleum and crop production units.

Weaver said he is looking at writing custom interfaces or relying on third-party application integration software to tie R/3 to Farmland's local cooperative systems and specialized applications, such as one that keeps track of oil

field ownership interests.

SAP's integration support "is better than it used to be, that's for sure," said Kareo Peterson, manager of business process planning at Lucent Technologies, Inc.'s power supply unit in Mesquite, Texas. "But they've got a long way to go in opening R/3 up."

The \$1 billion Lucent division plans to go live with multiple R/3 modules next month and also wants to use the software as a backbone that holds a master set of data for non-SAP sales, planning and warehousing applications.

But SAP's interfaces "can be very, very slow" at passing along data, Peterson said. She added that Lucent also has run into some functional limitations: For example, special product configurations created with third-party software will have to be manually entered into R/3 for billing. SAP executives at TechEd said that nearly 1,000 BAPIs

will be available when R/3 4.5 goes into general release next year. That would more than double the number of programming interfaces that R/3 users and third-party software vendors can invoke to streamline their integration coding.

A half-dozen TechEd attendees said close ties between R/3 and non-SAP applications are expected to be a necessity for their companies.

For example, Weyerhaeuser Co. initially is installing R/3 just to run a piece of the processing workload for one of its business units, said Jerry Sams, manager of SAP quality assurance and testing at the \$1.5 billion forest products company in Federal Way, Wash.

The need to link R/3 and other applications is a given, he said. □

MORE ONLINE

For books, Web sites, FAQs, articles, newsgroups and much more related to SAP, visit www.computerworld.com/sap

FedEx taps software to manage databases

By Cynthia Boumelal

IN A WORLD where overnight delivery is the lifeblood of a carrier's existence, Federal Express Corp. doesn't take customer service lightly. And to provide a higher level of customer support, the Memphis-based delivery giant is investing millions of dollars to install distributed application and management software.

Last week, FedEx signed a five-year contract with BMC Software, Inc. to standardize all of its domestic, distributed application and database management using BMC products. BMC had previously supplied FedEx with mainframe database software.

The products (see chart) were designed to help information technology organizations improve business efficiencies and meet certain business goals. FedEx officials did say that the deal with BMC is the next major step toward helping the company manage and monitor the data that flows through its client/server systems. They said the project will result in "huge" cost savings, though they de-

clined to give a figure.

The contract, which is worth more than \$10 million, is part of an ongoing strategy FedEx implemented three years ago to migrate a good chunk of its business processes from mainframes to distributed client/server systems.

As FedEx moved more data to distributed systems, it needed to take a look at certain processes and manage them. BMC's software will let FedEx manage and monitor information about packages, such as dispatch and tracking, and give quicker feedback to customers, said Tim Robertson, FedEx's manager of transaction software planning, who oversees the BMC deal.

NO MORE OUTAGES

For example, FedEx will use BMC's Patrol Management Suite software to monitor the capacity of a server database and transmit the data to other systems running software from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Tivoli Systems, Inc. that serve as repositories for various metrics. That way, FedEx can avoid data-

Federal Express will deploy three software products from BMC's Software as part of a five-year, multi-million-dollar client/server implementation:

- 1. **Patrol Management Suite:** Monitoring and management tools that will serve as the foundation of FedEx's business-critical applications
- 2. **Replication Server Knowledge module:** Replicates data across various databases
- 3. **Change Manager:** Automates database structure changes, does data migration and controls versions

base outages, Robertson said.

Such outages could cost the carrier a lot of money. "We have two money-back guarantees, one for the package and one for the information about the pack-

age," Robertson said. "So it is important that we have this information available to customers" in real time.

BMC's software will also let FedEx better manage its inter-

net business. In its competition with Atlanta-based United Parcel Service of America, Inc. and others, FedEx is relying heavily on the Internet to reach and support its customers.

Overall, the company ships about \$1 million worth of packages per day. Electronic processes amount to \$6 million transmissions per day.

Though UPS is first in terms of revenue, FedEx is the industry leader in terms of service and is good at coming up with ways to make its business more cost effective while offering its clientele more services, said Jeffrey Pittsburg, an analyst at Golds-Pittsburg Institutional Services in Garden City, N.Y. □

Spam tsunami wipes out 'Beach' Web site

By Laura DiDie

SOME TIME after operators of the Hit the Beach World Wide Web site left work the night of Aug. 28, spammers "tsunami'd" it with hundreds of thousands of spam E-mails, eventually crashing it.

The mail was designed to bounce off the site and go to consumers, making it look as if Hit the Beach was the source, according to Beach Communications Group, Inc. President Ron Dubin.

Dubin said his first clue was a 4 a.m. phone call from a network administrator at an Arizona firm that had been spammed. He immediately shut down the Web server to stop the spam. After he restarted it, a flood of about 20,000 messages bouncing back from bad addresses brought it down again. An antispam filter on the site didn't recognize the bounce-backs as spam, Dubin said.

In response, operators of the travel and entertainment Web site have filed cease-and-desist

orders against three firms that allegedly spammed the site: Alpha Online Communications, Inc. in Lancaster, Calif.; National Success Marketing, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; and Telsys Communications, Inc. in Columbia, S.C.

Patrick Tummaro, who runs the Alpha Online Communications website, called the allegations "totally untrue."

Beach Communications discontinued free E-mail for its users and stopped running advertising. □

Netscape

» NOW PLAYING THE MARKET

E-TRADE is a leader in the fiercely competitive world of online investing. How can they keep growing while fending off competitors? To maintain momentum as a category leader, they need the ability to introduce new services in Internet time. So we helped E-TRADE develop their online Mutual Fund Center in just eight weeks, giving them a critical lead: now customers can trade more than 4,000 top mutual funds. We also helped them build the system with the power to manage wildly fluctuating activity and scale up quickly to meet demand. What makes it all possible? Netscape Application Server software. Today, there's no telling what business will break away from the competition with a Netscape solution. Learn more with a free information packet—call 888-202-5764 or visit home.netscape.com/breakawaylet



NETSCAPE®

Volvo turns to third party for Web sales

By Bob Wallace

IN A DEPARTURE from other automakers' strategies, Volvo has decided to use a third party's Web site to help its dealers sell used cars. The automaker plans to augment its use of the AutoConnect site with a homegrown Web-based used-car service due next spring.

Volvo Cars of North America, Inc.'s two-pronged World Wide Web strategy is an industry first. Other major automakers such as Ford Motor Co. are developing dealer referral services on their own Web home pages.

"It's an issue of reach," said North Haverhill, pre-owned car line manager at Rockleigh, N.J.-based Volvo. "AutoConnect's doing 400,000 hits per month, while our site's running at 45,000 to 50,000 hits a year." The automaker also will become the first to list all of its dealers' used cars on the Web.

"Another advantage they give us is their huge used-car search engine," which means buyers

can find used Volvos at non-Volvo dealers that use AutoConnect, Holbrook said. AutoConnect also advertises extensively on the Internet, and when consumers type "used cars" into

on the AutoConnect site so consumers will know of the jointly developed service, which will debut Oct. 1 as Volvo Select Pre-Owned. It also will reference the service on the Volvo site.



AutoConnect will help Volvo sell used cars

major search engines such as Yahoo, Inc. or Lycos, Inc. up comes AutoConnect with hyperlinks that can take them to the site, he added.

AutoConnect also lists used cars from some other automakers' dealers. Because of that, Volvo plans to post banner ads

midrange and lower-priced cars, Merrifield said. "They need a broader audience, so they have to go with an on-line mass 'Web page,'" he said. "I've never seen an automaker put its entire used-car inventory up on another party's page."

With Volvo's planned Select

Pre-Owned, consumers will access the AutoConnect Web site and enter "Volvo" and the specifics of the car they seek. That will prompt a search of the used-car inventory of an expected 40 dealers. A list of local dealers with the desired car will be displayed. The consumer can then click on a icon that will give more information about the dealer, including an E-mail address, and the car, including the asking price.

Volvo's strategy is a smart one, said Lincoln Merrifield, an auto industry analyst at J.D. Power & Associates, Inc. Luxury car leasing has created a higher used-car inventory for automakers such as Volvo than that also sell

NDS for NT eases administration

By Laura DiDeo

NOVELL, INC. LAST WEEK released a version of NDS for NT that lets businesses manage file-finding Windows NT networks from corporate headquarters via Novell Directory Services.

Also, Novell and Citrix Systems, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., announced they have brought NDS and Novell's ZenWorks desktop management tool to the world of thin clients.

The vendors integrated NDS and ZenWorks with Citrix's WinFrame and MetaFrame thin-client networking software to make it easier to manage applications and user accounts.

The two announcements are expected to help technology managers reduce the total cost of network administration, users and analysts said. "Novell's biggest value is in the NDS directory, and the value just increased," said Tim Talbot, director of technology deployment at PHH Vehicle Management Services, Inc. in Hunt Valley, Md.

Version 3.0 of NDS for NT for the first time will allow administrators to manage remote Windows NT networks from a central console.

The previous 1.0 release required companies to authenticate companies to authenticate users and files across the wide-area link, which was time-consuming and chewed up precious bandwidth, said Michael Simpson, Novell's NDS product manager. In the 3.0 release, "all authentication and management occurs locally," he said.

Talbot said NDS for NT has yielded a tangible return on

"Using Select Pre-Owned is bound to increase our sales volume and profits because it's an excellent and easy way for a customer to find a pre-owned Volvo," said Matt Brooks, sales manager at Kuntendi Volvo in Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.

The second prong of Volvo's Internet-based effort for dealers calls for the automaker to launch a service — dubbed VolvoNet — to let consumers get detailed information about new and used cars from its North American home page (www.volvocars.com) by next April, Holbrook said. □

Users give GroupWise 5.5 good marks

By Roberto Fusaro

INTERNET ENHANCEMENTS to GroupWise 5.5 go a long way toward improving the collaboration software and boosting faith in Novell, Inc. users said.

Provo, Utah-based Novell last week shipped Version 5.5 after nine months of beta testing. It features enhanced performance in several areas, including document management, calendaring and scheduling. World Wide Web publishing and Internet addressing for business-to-business collaboration.

Beta tester Mark Salandoro, director of network services at Washington-based United Food and Commercial Workers International Union, said the organization will benefit from Version 5.5's improved document management features.

Specifically, users will gain default-sharing capabilities and the ability to make 20 or 30 documents for mass sharing, instead of having to handle those documents individually, he said.

Dave Strickler, president of DWS, a systems integrator in Boston, said the Internet enhancements in GroupWise — a Simple Mail Transfer Protocol gateway, spam filtering and na-

tive addressing that's smart enough to distinguish between internal and external mail — will mean less irritating administration tasks for managers.



National Board of Medical Examiners' Stephen Lopez: including workflow in the cost of the license is the biggest improvement

GroupWise will never monopolize the groupware market with rivals such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange, Strickler said. But he said Novell CEO Eric Schmidt's commitment to improving both GroupWise and NetWare is benefiting users and the company.

Compared with Notes and Exchange, Novell is still in third place in market share, analysts said. But it is a credible third,

said Joyce Graff, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"GroupWise's WebAccess client continues to be the leader" among competitors, including Notes and Exchange, she said, because Novell was among the first to market with that technology. And the company reported a strong third quarter and has positive year-end projections, she said.

Stephen Lopez, director of telecommunications and network services at the National Board of Medical Examiners in Philadelphia, already has purchased the GroupWise 5.5 upgrade to replace several GroupWise 5.2 clients. The purchase will be made under the company's upgrade program, which trades an equal number of old and new licenses for just the cost of shipping and handling.

The product's biggest improvement, Lopez said, "is that now Novell has included the workflow piece as part of the [software license] instead of charging extra."

"And they've straightened up a lot of things in [GroupWise 5.5], including ... the calendaring and scheduling engine," he said. □

NDS for NT 2.0

Shipping: Expected by the fourth quarter

Price: To be determined

Comments: At the end of this month, Microsoft NT Server 4.0, Terminal Server Edition and MetaFrame users can get the updated Novell client for NT (Version 4.0) for free from Novell's Web site (www.novell.com/downloads)

Analysts said Novell's timely delivery of key directory services functionality, coupled with the absence of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT 5.0 or Active Directory, meant NDS for NT is the best way to manage mixed NetWare and NT environments.

"This reaffirms the fact that users need both NetWare and NT Services," said Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "The additional remote administration capabilities of NDS for NT 3.0 improves a product that's been doing very well since it began shipping last December."

Sakakeeny added, "The collaboration with Citrix is equally fascinating because it extends Novell's management reach into the thin-client area, where up until now, their participation has been minimal." □

MORE ONLINE

For resources on NDS for NT, visit Computerworld.com/news.
www.computerworld.com/news

Microsoft backs feds' encryption standard

By Laura DiDio

IN A BIG catch up to rivals in the encrypted communications market, Microsoft Corp. last week said Windows NT will support government-mandated cryptographic standards by year's end.

"That's a 15-month delay," said Philip Carden, an analyst at Renaissance Worldwide, Inc. in Hoboken, N.J., referring to Microsoft's announcement. The support may not ship until December.

The U.S. government had mandated that after June 1997, agencies and companies doing business with them acquire only encryption products that support the Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-1 and FIPS-compliant standards, including Fortezza.

For instance, Microsoft has lost out on at least one Department of Defense contract because NT, Internet Explorer and Internet Information Server don't support FIPS 140-1. Last fall, Netscape won a multimillion-dollar DOD contract, at least partly because it supports FIPS

140-1 across its suite of server products.

"That was ... the first example of a federal customer taking the FIPS standard seriously in terms of purchasing and contracts," Carden said.

Microsoft does support the older Fortezza hardware-based cryptography

standard in its Exchange and Outlook 98 messaging packages. That has let the software maker bid on contracts for the DOD's defense messaging system.

An added incentive for Microsoft to expand FIPS 140-1 support to its Windows NT and BackOffice suite of server products is that the American National Standards Institute is considering banning new cryptographic standards for financial institutions on FIPS 140-1. □

Microsoft will support the FIPS 140-1 and Fortezza cryptographic standards for government communications in Windows NT by year's end

Both standards secure wide-area and Web communications and ensure the accuracy of the cryptographic implementation

FIPS 140-1 secures software transmissions

Fortezza locks down hardware with a portable cryptographic mechanism to secure communications

The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) released FIPS 140-1 in June last year. It provides the framework for certifying cryptography implementations in software, whereas the older Fortezza standard specifies methods for implementing cryptography within hardware cards.

Microsoft will bundle support for the NIST's FIPS 140-1 and the Fortezza specification — which is part of the National Security Agency's Multilevel Information Systems Security Initiative — at no cost in Windows NT, according to Karan Khanna, Microsoft's Windows NT security product manager.

Rivals such as Netscape Communications Corp. and Entrust Technologies, Inc. have been shipping products that support FIPS 140-1 and Fortezza for secure wide-area networks and Internet communications since last year.

The June 1997 mandate that required all future government cryptography purchases to comply with the FIPS 140-1 standard came and went unnoticed by many federal agencies. Fifteen months have passed, though, and most are aware of the regulation and are complying.

MORE ONLINE

For NT security resources, books and articles, visit Computerworld.com.

www.computerworld.com/news



Al Sumner
VP Information Technology
Rollerblade, Inc.

Guess how Rollerblade is staying a jump ahead of customers.

When you're the leader in a high-energy, style-conscious market like in-line skating, it takes more than a great product to keep the spin fresh. It takes a connection with the customer that's nothing short of intimate.

Rollerblade, Inc. relies on enterprise software from J.D. Edwards to keep the information links tight throughout its supply

chain—all the way from manufacturing to point of sale. Says Al Sumner, Rollerblade's VP of IT, "Enterprise Software from J.D. Edwards lets us turn on a dime when we have to. And in this business we have to just about every 15 minutes."

Software from J.D. Edwards tracks pricing, planning, profitability and distribution for Rollerblade. "It saves us time and money,"

says Sumner. "But most of all it helps us react quickly to every move the customer makes. And in this business, that's the only way you can play."

That's how enterprise software ought to be. It can be for you, too. To find out more, call 1-800-727-5333 or visit www.jdedwards.com/customer.

JDEdwards
Enterprise Software

How it ought to be.

Copyright © J.D. Edwards World Source Company. 1998. J.D. Edwards is a registered trademark of J.D. Edwards & Company.





*HP Vectra VL with Windows NT starting at \$1,309**



Baan Institute rolls its own experts

By Bari Cole-Gonzalez
HEANDON, VA

THE BAAN CO., the Dutch enter-prise resource planning (ERP) vendor, is getting into the business of finding experts to install its complex software and keep it running.

Through its new Baan Institute here, the company offers a combination of recruiting and training services for its customers.

Since it opened in June, the institute has been training workers for the company's own consulting division, but the Institute hopes to attract large consulting firms as well as companies that are implementing Baan software.

The institute is modeled after two similar facilities that Baan runs in the Netherlands and India.

Jason Hanold, director of national leadership and technology recruiting at Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group/ICS in New York, said learning on a vendor for recruitment help could be an effective way to find entry-level consultants during the current information technology labor drought.

However, Hanold said he questioned whether Baan would be able to attract senior-level people — the kind he recruits. "The bar for hiring has become so high here," he said.

CUSTOMIZING

Many software companies offer training, and a lot have specialized training centers, analysts said. But Baan's approach is unique in that the company is taking on the task of finding individuals who it thinks will match a customer's needs. In addition, its curriculum blends business expertise with software skills and isn't limited to Baan software.

Anne Chamberlain, a principal

at Buck Consultants in New York, said the Baan plan sounds like a viable approach to recruiting, but she cautioned that such a program should be carefully monitored by the enroller's IT department.

"It raises issues," Chamberlain said. For example, "How are they assuring that the em-

ployees they recruit meet the standards of the [client] company?" she wondered. She also questioned whether recruits would be loyal to the hiring company over the long term, or whether they would feel some allegiance to Baan.

Brian Kellert, a recent business graduate of California

State University at Chico, is about halfway through the junior consulting program at Baan Institute. Baan is paying his way, but the program would cost an employer \$18,000. When he finishes, Kellert will work with a senior Baan consultant for several months before going out on his own.

"This class is almost like getting a master's degree" in ERP, said Joe Chiapetti, another student enrolled in the program. With demand so high for ERP experts, there are bound to be a lot of opportunities, said Chiapetti, who recently earned a business degree at the University of Wisconsin at Whitewater. The institute offers a senior consulting program for workers with significant industry experience, but little knowledge of Baan ERP software. □

Users badly neglect desktop Y2K issues

By Thomas Hoffman

ALTHOUGH COMPANIES are plowing ahead with mainframe software repairs for year 2000, a new study finds that desktop repairs are lagging dangerously behind.

Although 65% of the 449 information systems executives surveyed said fixing desktop systems is critical to their businesses, 71% conceded that they have yet to launch a desktop compliance plan. The study was released Aug. 25 by

the Cameron School of Business at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. The poll was sponsored by Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc., a Cary, N.C.-based software vendor.

YEAR 2000

The survey found that 64% of the executives said they take inventory of desktop hardware and software no more than once a year. But poor asset management could torpedo the most well-intentioned year 2000 projects, an analyst said. Because end users often up-

FALLING BEHIND ON YEAR 2000

- 30% of companies don't track hardware or software inventories at all, and 64% of companies do so only once a year
- 64% of executives said their inventory tracking process can't detect software that isn't year 2000-compliant
- 65% haven't begun to calculate the costs of correcting noncompliant desktops

Base: Survey of 449 senior IS executives

Source: Cameron School of Business, at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington, sponsored by Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc., Cary, N.C.

grade hardware themselves and load unauthorized applications onto their PCs, most big companies "have a poor handle about what's on the desktop" and are underestimating their desktop compliance costs, said Stephanie Moore, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Norwalk, Conn.

Moore estimated the average cost of making desktops year 2000-compliant at \$500 to \$700 per machine, depending on whether hardware and memory upgrades are required. She recommended that companies keep a desktop systems inventory that is monitored and updated daily, not just annually.

Moore said several vendors offer products that automatically track hardware and software assets for year 2000 projects, including Tangram, Visio, Inc. in Phoenix and Pinpoint Software Corp. in San Jose, Calif.

But inventory management can be a thorny issue for shops that have done a lot of in-house software development. "That can be a problem because you never know what applications are installed" and what has been customized, said Mike Skiles, a year 2000 project leader at Eli Lilly & Co.

The Indianapolis-based pharmaceutical company conducted a desktop hardware inventory in 1996, followed by a check of its PC software last year.

Pittsburgh-based Pricer Bank, with \$2.5 billion in assets, is attacking the desktop issue by physically testing each of its 7,000 laptops, teller terminals and PCs to make sure the hardware is year 2000-compliant, said Abraham Nader, senior vice president of IS. Among other tools, the bank tests desktop BIOS systems with firmware downloaded from the Internet (<http://www.nstl.com/html/ymark2000.htm>). □

IBM may sell network, keep service

By Jaykumar Vijayar
and Bob Wallace

IT IS 12M does indeed sell its Global Network Operations, as was widely reported last week, any impact is going to be felt more by smaller customers than by the larger ones.

That's because IBM hopes to sell its network infrastructure and retain the value-added services, according to a source familiar with IBM's plans.

As a result, IBM network customers will receive the same services, but the network may belong to someone else.

Another reason large users should see little change is that any company that buys IBM's network operations unit will want to keep IBM's largest customers happy, said Lisa Pierce, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

"Customers who have been very important to IBM are going to be equally important to any bidder," Pierce said.

For most customers, any disruptions would be relatively minor, said Craig Johnson, an analyst at PITA Group in Portland, Ore. Customers who use IBM's network for basic connectivity can get that service from any other vendor, he said.

IBM's 6,000-person Global Network operation is part of the company's highly profitable services business. The Global Network transmits business data for an estimated 45,000 corporate customers and 1 million individuals and small and midsize businesses in 900 cities in more than 100 countries. The sale could net IBM up to \$4 billion, according to some estimates.

Apart from providing the underlying network infrastructure, the unit also offers value-added services, ranging from connec-

tivity to Lotus Notes deployment, electronic commerce and network integration.

IBM last week didn't comment on reports of a sale of its Global Network business.

Not all customers are happy with IBM. One is leaving and said she would have preferred a different owner.

Julie Bridge, electronic-media manager at Personal Creations, a Chicago-based company that uses the IBM network to sell gifts, said her company has lost order information. She

added that the service hosted on the network required much custom programming. "We're not going to miss them," she said.

Johnson said he doesn't think having an upset customer is unique to IBM, and he said he knows of no surveys that show that IBM has user problems. □

For most users, any disruptions would be relatively minor, said Craig Johnson

LEARNING BAAN

Trend Micro and Netscape

Anti-**(Spam Virus Vandal)** for the Internet Age.

Here's why Netscape Communications Corporation and other leading Internet companies are working with Trend Micro's virus protection technology for their enterprise customers:

Trend InterScan VirusWall™ delivers comprehensive virus protection for traffic passing through Netscape's Proxy Server, providing a cost-effective, easy-to-manage solution for system administrators.

Trend provides integrated border security with leading firewalls

Trend blocks spam and enables content filtering

Trend detects known and unknown malicious applets

Trend Virus Control System (Trend VCS™) provides web-based central management

Trend products are directory-enabled for easy infrastructure integration

Trend uses COM/DCOM architecture for ultimate scalability

Trend integrates directly with Internet-ready groupware

Trend support is global, Internet-enabled, and real time

To learn more about how Trend InterScan VirusWall works with Netscape Proxy Server to deliver superior gateway virus protection, visit <http://www.antivirus.com/aps.htm>. Or call 1-877-TREND AV (873-6328).



**TREND
MICRO**

Business Control Control in the Only Virus Control™



NETSCAPE

To Improve An Just Add



©1997 Computer Resources International, Inc., Menlo, NJ 07642-7400. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

y Application, Unicenter

These days, managing applications is harder than ever.

From change management and deployment to performance monitoring and event management, today's applications come with all kinds of requirements. And each one has a direct impact on reliability, availability, high performance, and serviceability.

That's why any application is really only as good as the management software that's behind it.

And why 95% of the Fortune 500 chose Unicenter® TNG™ to manage their applications.

Unicenter TNG Is A Single, Complete, Integrated Solution For Enhanced Management And Control Of All Your Applications.

Whether it's for an off-the-shelf software package or your own home-grown applications, Unicenter® really does it all. It offers everything you need, including change and configuration management, software distribution, security, backup/recovery, event monitoring and management, performance management, scheduling, and help desk.

You can instrument your applications without having to modify them. And by managing both the applications as well as the computing infrastructure in which these applications run—Unicenter TNG ensures optimal availability, scalability, and manageability of your business-critical applications.

In short, you can expect some amazing results!

Call 1-888-UNICENTER or visit www.cal.com

**Lotus Notes
Microsoft
Exchange
SAP R/3
Oracle**

**COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES**
Software superior by design.

Unicenter® TNG™

IT merger targets are elusive

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Inc. Gonchar's Reston, Va.-based consulting firm has worked on a dozen mergers and acquisitions in North America during the past two years.

There are two reasons why IT cost-savings targets are so elusive in mergers, Gonchar said. Business units at the merging companies operate so differently from one another

products across each other's respective customer bases.

But sources close to Citicorp — including former IS executives — say the bank has struggled for years to share customer information across business lines, and analysts suspect it may take close to 10 years for the new Citicorp to get its IS house in order [C.W. April 13].

their cost-savings goals, said Nestor Zwyhyn, chief technology officer of American Management's corporate banking unit.

But in most mergers, banks still running, say, four different loan and direct-deposit account systems from previous acquisitions can't meet their cost-savings goals because that "spaghetti maze" of systems is cost-prohibitive to support, Zwyhyn said.

It's an even gloomier picture for merger participants in the manufacturing and service sectors. "There's a shocking lack of forethought given to the IT implications" going into most manufacturing mergers, said Michael Keating, a consultant at Arthur D. Little, Inc. in New York. Corporate merger teams typically look at products and markets going into a deal, "but they're not looking at [IS] infrastructure," Keating said.

It's only after a deal is struck "when they realize they've got incompatible data structures that require investments far beyond what their expectations were," he added.

But there are counter examples. GMAC Commercial Mortgage Co., a Henshaw, Pa., division of General Motors Acceptance Corp. that offers mortgages to businesses such as hospitals and hotels, has used an aggressive acquisition strategy to help fuel its growth from 54 employees to about 1,200 in just four years. The company's mortgage portfolio has ballooned from \$1 billion to \$4.6 billion in the same span.

The IT group's integration plans cover everything down to individual PCs, said Nural Patel, chief information officer at GMAC Commercial Mortgage. And the company's usual modus operandi is to simply replace anything it finds that doesn't conform to its standard hardware, software and networking setup. "We'll go in and rip the cabling apart if we have to," said Patel, who has managed eight acquisitions since early last year.

That approach was adopted after some early attempts at integrating different computing environments took longer and required up to 40% more labor resources than it would have to standardize platforms, Patel added (see story at right).

Observers said IT-related merger targets aren't met in

part because CIOs are rarely included in pre-merger talks. One exception was Mel Taub, then the CIO at Smith Barney, Inc., who was asked by CEO James Dimon to review the potential IS compatibilities between the New York-based brokerage and Salomon, Inc., which Smith Barney parent Travelers acquired late last year for \$5 billion.

"We had to feel confident that we could integrate systems where appropriate," said Taub, now CIO at Salomon Smith Barney. Taub said he found that both Smith Barney and Salomon were running Sun Microsystems, Inc. Unix systems on their front-end trading platforms and IBM mainframe systems to support the back office. "I saw no showstoppers," he said.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT
Acquisitive banks such as Fleet and First Union have created templates for consolidating information systems infrastructure.

tures from banks they purchase. First Union has a straightforward game plan: shift all acquisitions onto First Union's computing platforms. That strategy has paid big dividends in the 80-plus acquisitions it has fielded since 1985.

For example, before First Union acquired Philadelphia-based CoreStates Financial Corp. in April, the monthly noninterest expense to run CoreStates was \$137 million. Once First Union finishes merging CoreStates' systems in mid-November, the monthly tab to run CoreStates will drop to \$93 million.

Though much of that savings will stem from plans to close about 100 branches, the consolidation of CoreStates' data center will snare \$8 million to \$10 million in monthly savings, said Austin Adams, executive vice president of First Union's automation group.

"We're able to reduce technology costs in the merged institution by 30% to 70% for each acquisition," Adams said. Technology, he added, "is the key enabler." □

Senior editor Craig Steinman contributed to this report.

that economies of scale "just aren't possible," he said. And many partners fail to recognize that expected savings for consolidating big data centers start to disappear once companies pass the 4,000-MIPS threshold — about the size of Ford Motor Co.'s operation, Gonchar said.

SOME MISSTEPS

And so IT-related shambles are common on the corporate merger road. Consider the following:

■ **A 1995 merger** between health care industry rivals Homedco Group and Abbey Healthcare Group has been a flop partly because of an effort to shift to a single computerized billing system, which led to billing errors that delayed payments from Medicare and other insurers. The merged company, Apria Healthcare Group, continues to post losses, and its market value has slid by more than \$1 billion.

■ **Executives** behind the approximately \$50 billion merger of Citicorp and Travelers Group, Inc. hope to leverage data mining applications to cross-sell investment, insurance and other

■ **In January**, two medical practice management companies called off a \$6 billion merger announced last year because of different information technology approaches. MedPartners, Inc. in Birmingham, Ala. and PlayCo, Inc. in Nashville said they scuttled their plans after determining "significant operational and strategic differences" would prevent a smooth integration.

Merger experts also say there are political fights even after a merger is complete. Those battles often pit one IS organization against another in a turf war over which company's systems and staff will remain once the smoke has cleared.

"We see it with our clients, who become completely distracted by what system wins out and what system doesn't win out," said Kurt Cavano, a vice president who runs the corporate banking unit at American Management Systems, Inc. in New York.

Acquisitive banks that use technology effectively, such as Fleet Financial Group in Boston and First Union Corp. in Charlotte, N.C., consistently reach

Got the urge to merge? Call IT

Most acquisitive companies have created templates for integrating companies they acquire. These often include SWAT teams of IS and business executives whose function is to oversee systems consolidation once a deal is approved.

"We go in from Day 1 of the talks," said Nural Patel, CIO at GMAC Commercial Mortgage. "We could almost say IT is part of the lawyers and acquisition team." Before a deal gets finalized, Patel said his team gives corporate executives a projected budget for integrating the companies' technology.

First Union's strategy is simple: Move all acquisitions onto its computing platform. "We don't reinvent dual systems," said Austin Adams, executive vice president at the bank. "We do acquisitions to increase revenues or reduce expenses... and technology is a key component in either one of those."

One exception to that trend is Federal-Mogul Corp., a Southfield, Mich., automotive parts maker [C.W. Aug. 24]. "We're not married to the information systems at Federal-Mogul," said Paul Karra, the company's vice president of IT.

Federal-Mogul's five-point acquisition program includes the following:

- **Keep IT staff** to support business functions [top issue in the first six to 12 months].
- **Provide e-mail connectivity** — you "must do this very quickly to get the combined organization in touch," Karra said.
- **Analyze the year 2000 readiness** of acquired companies.
- **Take on IT inventory** of the acquired company.
- **One of the biggest challenges**, Karra said, "is where there's not complete [system] connectivity." The key, he said, "is to find opportunities for commonality," because you need a plan in place to move the company forward to the most efficient way.

— Thomas Hoffman, Bob Wallace and Craig Steinman

PHOTO COURTESY OF CITICORP

QUICK STUDY

HOT TRENDS & TECHNOLOGIES IN BRIEF

Check out www.computerworld.com/more for more resources, Computerworld articles and links.

xDSL

DEFINITION: xDSL is a catch-all term for several types of digital subscriber line (DSL), a group of digital transport technologies. xDSL requires modems to send data over copper wire that's installed in nearly all businesses, making it a convenient and inexpensive transport medium. Asymmetric DSL (ADSL) is the flavor of DSL getting the most publicity because it allows telcos to install modems at either end of a copper connection in the local loop to boost bandwidth many times above the current 56K bit/sec. level.

Promising transfer technology going nowhere fast so far

By Matt Hamblen

THE DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER LINE (xDSL) technology promises faster data transfer speeds than traditional broadband technology, but users won't get the benefits unless xDSL is widely deployed, observers say. Traditional broadband technologies

(which transmit via a single wire) include Integrated Services Digital Network, which features a transfer rate of 128K bit/sec., and analog dial-up, which depends on the speed of the modem — now as high as 56K

bit/sec. xDSL has a transport rate of up to 5M bit/sec.

While xDSL has won a lot of publicity and interest in the past year, the technology hasn't made the headway analysts had expected. "I'm disappointed at the lack of xDSL deployment," says analyst Claudia Bacco at TeleChoice, Inc., a network and telecommunications consultancy in Dallas.

She says she's disappointed the telcos have taken so long to get this technology out

to their customers.

Even though major voice and data carriers have announced that they're deploying xDSL in test markets, the adoption rate has been slow, analysts say.

There are several xDSL flavors, such as High-Bit-Rate Digital Subscriber Line technology and Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL), which is considered in the forefront (see chart). Bacco believes telcos are being careful with xDSL because it lacks agreed-upon standards. More than 50 equipment vendors and carriers formed the Universal ADSL Working Group in February to develop standards by year's end.

At that point, the market might pick up, Bacco says. "Especially on the business side. I don't see anyone [currently] using ADSL," says Shiraz Davis, an analyst at Walsh-Lowe Constellation Group LLC in Hoboken, N.J.

Business customers, are

more interested in bringing new fiber-optic connections to their buildings than continuing to use an aging copper in infrastructure that might break down or cause bad signals.

Fiber-optic technology is much faster, more rugged and requires less equipment. But if your building only has copper wiring, installing fiber-optic connections could mean you'd

have to rewire parts of the structure. But copper wire is plagued with several problems including background noise — known as crosstalk — and instability during poor weather conditions.

Some equipment vendors, including Lucent Technologies, Inc. in Murray Hill, N.J., are encountering problems with xDSL, Davis says. They have been reluctant to build modems for xDSL because they don't see the benefit in prolonging the use of copper when fiber is more versatile and resilient and will provide a revenue stream, Davis says. □

AT ISSUE
Lack of single standard hampers implementation

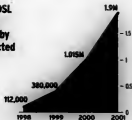
Spelling out xDSL

Technology	Description	Speed	Application
DSL	Digital Subscriber Line	160K bit/sec. upstream and downstream	Dial-up communications
HDSL	High-Bit-Rate Digital Subscriber Line	1.544M to 2.048M bit/sec. upstream and downstream	WAN and LAN access for videoconferencing and to extend T1 lines
SDSL	Single Line Digital Subscriber Line	1.544M to 2.048M bit/sec. upstream and downstream	WAN and LAN access for videoconferencing
ADSL	Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line	1.5M to 9M bit/sec. downstream; 16K to 640K bit/sec. upstream	Internet access and video on demand
RADSL	Rate Adaptive Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line	1.5M to 9M bit/sec. downstream; 16K to 640K bit/sec. upstream	Service providers can adjust rate
VDSL	Very High Data Digital Subscriber Line	13M to 52M bit/sec. downstream; 1.5M to 2.3M bit/sec. upstream	Internet access and video on demand

Source: World Wide Communications Group LLC, Hoboken, N.J., and ADSL Forum

TeleChoice
Claudia Bacco
Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line
is the forefront
of xDSL deployment

Total U.S. DSL deployment projections by lines connected



Source: TeleChoice, Inc., Dallas

INTRODUCING THE DELL® POWEREDGE® 6300 SERVER

Here's a novel idea. Not only will we custom build your Dell PowerEdge 6300 Intel®-based server from the ground up, we will continue to help you manage it even after it's installed.



The PowerEdge 6300 features a hot-pluggable design that allows you to replace the hard drive, PCI cards, power supply and redundant CPU cooling fans without ever taking the server down. That's availability.

This server also grows with you. It can accommodate up to four Pentium® II Xeon™ processors, 4GB of ECC memory and seven hot-plug ready PCI slots. That's scalability.

And, Hewlett Packard's OpenView Network Node Manager Special Edition and our optional Dell Remote Assistant Card-2 help you keep your network running smoothly, both remotely and locally. That's manageability.

So now you know the PowerEdge 6300 is more than capable of handling your data center computing needs, but here's the best feature. Peace of mind. Dell will be there to back up this server 24 hours a day if anything should go wrong. And that's our promise. Call Dell today and we'll take care of you. 1-800-285-6840



BE DIRECT™ **DELL**
www.dell.com

OPINION

Pop quiz

OK, class, school's back in session. Let's settle down in our seats and review the summer of '98. Take out your PDAs and fire up a blank memo. I hope everyone brought extra batteries. (Yes, Mr. jobs, you can use your little iMac, but please don't pester us with another demo.)

Let's start with that perennial favorite, the year 2000 problem. Can anyone tell me who's in charge now? That's right — the lawyers. (Please stop shrieking. Mr. Gates, we're not talking about those government lawyers.) Companies have been spending the drunken yuppies to fix all that code, IT budgets are booming, and there isn't an unemployed Cobol programmer on the planet. (Well yes, Mr. Palmer, I'm sure there are still lots of opportunities out there.)

Speaking of employment: How about those high-tech salaries? New IT grads are raking in \$40,000-

plus for starting pay, the really hot skills are costing twenty-six-figure pay dirt, and any yahoo with an Internet start-up is driving a Ferrari to the bank. (Uh, someone lend Mr. Anderson a tissue back

there. He's sobbing out loud again.)

Who can tell me what corporate users were up to this summer? That's exactly right — they were busy throwing their weight around. One group was insisting SAP give them more say in R/3 developments. Another bunch was pushing Microsoft to support its user groups for a change.

Now, which operating system had the biggest bumper of a summer? Correct: Windows NT 5.0. That poor thing is late, overweight and as buggy as a swamp at midnight. (Mr. Ballmer, sit down! You've been warned about putting your classmates in headlocks.)

On the technology front, who remembers the summer's big news? All right, that was a trick question — there wasn't any. (Yes, Mr. McNealy, we know you can open your car door with your Java ring from here. But remember our rule about demos?)

OK, class, we've just about out of time. Let's finish up with a few readings from Mr. Amelio's book report on Apple. (Mr. Ellison: Did you just pull that fire alarm? Where's everybody going?)

Maryfran Johnson

Maryfran Johnson, executive editor
Internet: maryfran.johnson@cw.com



LETTERS

Mainframe skills are still in demand — and compensated

I WANT TO COMMENT ON the letter from Jayant Chaudhary ("Cheap" foreign labor is doing just fine, thank you," CW, July 6). He makes the statement that "... apart from your 2000 work, there is relatively little demand for mainframe skills."

Really? Then why is IBM selling more mainframe computers than ever? Why do firms like CCSI and Chubb Information Services have waiting lists for students in their classes that teach anachronistic subjects such as CICS, Cobol and JVS JCL?

Chaudhary seems to live in a particularly insulated little world — highly paid, no doubt — but not exactly the mainstream.

Perhaps mainframe skills are not as highly compensated as some of the sexier areas like SAP or PeopleSoft expertise. But I think there are a lot more mainframers than Chaudhary even imagines still gainfully employed and making a decent living out of it.

Geoff Wascher
Ulrich, Mich.
gwascher@ix.netcom.com

Systems integration has wider impact than ever

JUST BECAUSE A Big Sis vendor attempts to cross or up-sell services in addition to needed system integration services doesn't mean that those services aren't needed ("Big integrators face

backlash," CW, July 6).

Technology, with its increasing complexity, has had a greater impact on organizations and business processes than ever before.

Of all the systems integrations I have been involved with in the past five years, all but one have had a moderate-to-significant impact on organizations or their processes.

Software projects are not just software projects anymore.

Elizabeth Davidson
Huntington Beach, Calif.
elizabeth.davidson@btelnet.com

Software developers should press for higher quality

FROM THE VERY beginning, Microsoft has delivered products that it knew was buggy ("CW," "Microsoft hit with bug lawsuit," CW, June 29). The company deliberately delivered shoddy merchandise in order to make a fast buck.

Software must be tested in accordance with the official software engineering quality assurance standards. Let us ask Microsoft to be more open in its testing methodology.

Remember when IBM was dominant in software? One good thing about IBM: We could trust its quality assurance.

We in the software development and user community must press for adherence to professional standards.

I hope that this suit filed in Louisiana is the beginning of a change for the better, for more responsibility by software developers.

Sanford Aronoff
Belleville, N.J.
sararoff@music.com

No more E-mail standards!

MICHAEL SCHRAGE's column "A way out of the E-mail morass," CW, June 29) about expecting to process "well over 100 E-mails per day," is an era that I've lived in for more than two years. Believe it or not, I actually prefer it this way. On a 12.5-hour shift, I delete closer to 200 than 100 messages a night. Yet I can prioritize most of the messages I receive by a glance at the sender and subject line.

The last thing I want to see is another E-mail "standard." I already have to do gymnastics whenever I sent a MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension) attachment, because the mail software my department uses doesn't know MIME.

Unless Schrage's prioritization is done by a line added to the mail header, I suspect it would just give me more messages I can't read. And however prioritization is set, spammers will use it to try to move their ads ahead of work-related mail.

Paul Geider
FAME Information Services, Inc.
Ann Arbor, Mich.
ogeider@fame.com

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers.

Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01901. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Industry MagNuggets . . .

Joseph E. Maglietta

AT&T is quietly at work creating a multiuser, 3-D online mall. It's still early, but a key developer says the plan is to let multiple shoppers and storekeepers meet, haggle and do business in cyberspace.

The Jersey giant has hired a cutting-edge Bay Area design studio to work out the concept. Yes, Web malls are passe. But adding the third dimension . . . well, you never know. The big question, of course: Is there a virtual food court?

For almost two years, industry savants have knocked Netscape's zig-zagging plans. OK, so the company's build-up of Netcenter into a me-too portal site may or may not clobber Yahoo, Lycos and friends (which, by the way, were among the most-clobbered stocks in the recent Wall Street train wreck). But isn't this the kind of agility that business gurus say we all should demonstrate?

I'd like to take this opportunity to announce I am now a portal site.

Give 'em a break — at least for now. They're no saps: German software juggernaut SAP plans to continue its relentless push into vertical markets (current total: 16). Next up, Co-chairman Henning Kagermann recently told *Computerworld*: steel, consulting and/or transportation. Keep an eye out for an upcoming roar by Lotus America Corp. Spotted marketing heads have been stonewalling trade shows, checking out competition for its notebooks and monitors. Besides tech gear, the company's Malaysian parent deals

in everything from aquaculture to construction.

Dear Mr. Gates Dept.: Bad enough that it's reportedly easier to contact a lost relative via Oujia board than to get telephone tech support for Windows 98. But earning \$35 per call for "per-incident" support? Slide on over, Mr. McNulty and Mr. Barkdale. Shooting is scheduled to begin this month on a TV pilot of *Killer App*. The one-hour Fox drama about a Silicon Valley software start-up is written by Garry ("Doonesbury") Trudeau and directed by Robert Altman, the genius behind *Nashville* and *Short Cuts*.

I'd like to take this opportunity to announce I am now a portal site.

Crabby Traveler Dept., Part I: If the Department of Justice wants to investigate a high-tech monopoly, how about hotel pay movies? It's On Command Video or snooze.

Crabby Traveler Dept., Part II: Is it too much to ask for laptop power outlets on airplanes? Hurrahs! To Delta for offering PC power cords to the hell polio in economy class. Huzzurrrr! You have to buy your own cord for \$89.

Neat things recently seen: Sony's chic,

blueberry-hued VAIO 505 SuperSlim notebook — less than an inch thick, 2.9 pounds, with up to 466-MHz processors in a magnesium alloy case. Pricing starts at under \$2,000.

Read it and weep: The *New World War*, by veteran defense journalist James Adams. Good news: Less battlefield fighting. Bad news: Wired society gets unplugged by cyberterrorism.

Chased by snarling Windows CE firms, General Robotics' Palm III PDA is so hot that parent 3Com is building a new factory in Santa Clara, Calif., just to keep up. A memo to vendors: Normal people's fingers are bigger than a Barbie doll's.

Miss those Intel disco dancers in the clean-room suits? They're set to return this fall, according to the chip giant's ad agency. How about nominations for All-Time Worst Computer Ad? I'll get the ball rolling: Dom DeLuise pitching for a PC maker whose name mercifully escapes me — a pretty clear sign that the ad failed. E-mail me your worst candidate: dom@dom.com

Maglietta is Computerworld's industry editor. His Internet address is jmaglietta@cw.com.

Tales of terror from the whipsaw stock market

Michael Schrage

The stock markets got kind of queasy last week. The Nasdaq — home of so many Web-alicious "New Economy" enterprises — endured most of the churning and burning.

Capitalism is a tough town, particularly when your options are gurgling under water.

Nobody can predict the stock market. If I had any special insights into buying high and selling low, I'd be writing investment columns and running a hedge fund instead of consorting with clients and writing about the collision of organizational and digital destinies. But there's nothing like a "stockquake" to get organizations to re-examine some of their human capital assumptions.

Consider: a bunch of ambitious, aggressive young Internet/intranet companies discover their valuations are not only not going to hold steady, but they're also going to decline somewhere between 25% and 40%. In be sure, they are cash flow positive and growing at a double-digit clip. But for some strange reason, Wall Street rewards them with a

measly 25 multiple instead of a 40 multiple. The horror! All of a sudden, all those hotshot GenX developers discover that their stock options are effectively worthless. They're working 70 hours a week for base pay and a lousy HMO membership. Does a "real" job suddenly have new appeal?

But wait, it gets worse! During the eight-year run of history's longest bull market — fueled in no small part by breakthroughs in software, silicon and networking — Fortune 1,000 mainstream greets have finally begun to get the compensation packages they have so long and so richly deserved. Alas, a genuine recession hasn't kicked in, but profits will be much squabbier than anticipated. The urgency to get ahead of the competition slackens just a bit. Let's wait an-

other six months before railing out that new system. Who do you think will be among the first white-collar workers to see their pay capped or cut? Ah, the irony. The software and network jockeys are finally making so much money that they'll have to take a hit when growth cools. Supply and demand cuts both ways.

Of course, the best of the digerati will have little trouble maintaining their lifestyles. But the Bs, through Cs, players who make up the bulk of the market and who have been the beneficiaries of the rising-tide-lifts-all-boats phenomenon may find themselves in the worst bargaining position.



If your start-up's stock tanks, you're working 70 hours a week for base pay and a lousy HMO.

times they've held in a decade. All that extra work being done under the rubric of year 2000 budgeting may shatter in the harsh light of a nervous economy.

I make no claims to economic prognostication. But I have a pretty clear idea how IT folks want to be compensated these days and of how IT budgets have evolved these past three years. Those two elements weren't sustainable even in a growth economy. They certainly aren't sustainable in an economy in which technology is valued at healthy multiples instead of steroid-enhanced ones. I think Yahoo is terrific . . . but a \$9 billion market cap? The bottom line is the bottom line: To the extent that the wind gets sucked out of high-tech sailboats, there's a gonna be a whole lotta job-hoppin' and compensation-freezin' going on. Don't think of things as getting worse — just don't think the next eight years will be as kind to the IT mainstream as the past eight were. ☐

Schrage is a research associate at the MIT Media Lab and author of *No More Teams!* His Internet address is schrage@media.mit.edu.

**LAST YEAR, AMERICAN COMPANIES SPENT
\$320 BILLION ON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
AND INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY BY 1.4%.**



According to a Gartner Group study, one reason IT expectations rarely match projections is that untrained people use less than 25% of their applications. Which is why guaranteed training should be a critical part of any IT budget.

As the world's largest network of authorized training centers, with more than 200 locations around the globe, New Horizons Computer Learning Centers® offer more desktop and



**SOMEHOW, WE DON'T THINK THIS
IS THE RETURN ON INVESTMENT
YOUR CEO HAD IN MIND.**

technical classes than anyone else. Our professional instructors are rated by every student, every day. And our help desk is available for desktop support 24 hours, 365 days a year.

To see how our guaranteed training can increase the ROI on your technology investments, call 1 800 PC-LEARN or visit www.newhorizons.com for your free guide to what to expect from computer training. **CHOICES FOR THE REAL WORLD.**



An open mind beats a Big Idea

Allan E. Alter

Nothing's more dangerous in business than a stubborn executive with a Big Idea. Think of re-engineering, empowerment, total quality management and other ideas that start off promising and end up ridiculed in the Sunday funnies.

It would be a big joke if you didn't have to spend those Sundays on death-march projects, sacrificing your sanity and family life all because some grand poobah swallowed a panacea or absurd stretch goal whole, then shoved it down others' throats.

There's got to be a better way to lead. A professor of management science at The Ohio State University by the name of Paul Nutt has found one. Nutt's theories are convincing and relevant because his research produced hard numbers and a third of his sample involved information systems. He isn't stumping for some Big New Idea, just pointing out proven tech-

A study reveals that the best ways to implement decisions are participation and intervention.

niques for finding good, implementable ideas. Nutt studied four tactics that managers use to implement decisions. He defined a successful decision as one that was adopted and continued to be used for two years. His methodology looks strong: He studied business decisions at 376 organizations over 20 years and spoke with three executives involved with each decision. (You can look up the

study in Volume 35, No. 2 of the *Journal of Management Studies*, published recently by Elsevier in the U.K.)

The two most common tactics were the least successful: issuing edicts ("Do it") and persuasion ("We've chosen this, here's why you should buy in"). Edicts work only 38% of the time; persuasion — the most common tactic — is successful less than half the time, according to Nutt.

That edicts fail is no surprise. We've all known a close-minded table wackler. But what's wrong with being persuasive? The trouble is, persuasion rates suspicion, Nutt says. People wonder what isn't being said, what's really going on.

What techniques work best? The two used less than 10% of the time: participation (80% success rate) and "intervention" (90%). With both, the boss meets with the people affected by the decision, explains the need for action, sets out the desired result and perhaps offers a suggestion. But — and here's the critical part, Nutt says — the leader makes it clear someone else's idea will be acted on if it gets those results.

Intervention involves an additional

step. People are given information, actual performance (such as costs or service levels) and a reasonable expectation or norm to compare performance against (for instance, costs or service levels at comparable organizations).

The boss then asks staffers to identify feasible ways to close the gap. Intervention works better than participation, Nutt says, because focusing on the gap makes people take the problem seriously and keep the same goal and context in mind.

Intervention is subtle, which is why so few use it.

As for participation, "hardly anyone really does it," Nutt says. "It tends to be a token effort, involving just a few people. That is not effective."

Nutt isn't saying teams make the decisions. The boss should mull it over and make the call. "Reserve the power to say, 'This isn't good enough.' This is what makes someone a good manager, rather than a jellyfish or a despot," Nutt says. Nutt's research shows it isn't a big idea, a big soapbox or a big stick that makes a leader effective. It's an open mind, open ears and open eyes. □

Alter is Computerworld's department editor, managing. His Internet address is allan_alter@cw.com.

A modest proposal for Japan

David Moschella

World leaders continue to ponder the economic struggles of Japan and what, if anything, the Japanese government can do about them.

On that subject, I have one simple bit of advice: Japan should build the world's most advanced telecommunications infrastructure — and build it quickly.

It's obvious no one strategy can completely solve all of Japan's problems. But allow me a few paragraphs to explain why building the information infrastructure of the 21st century will do much more to put Japan back on the road to recovery than any set of consumer tax cuts, public works construction, financial manipulations or most of the other frequently proposed remedies.

The heart of the information revolution of the next decade will be based on communications bandwidth. Bandwidth is what will make services such as videoconferencing, online audio and video, multimedia information, electronic commerce and integrated voice/data services possible. Whether they realize it or not, nations already are in a race to build the advanced infrastructure needed for

tomorrow's wired economy.

That's a race in which Japan is falling further and further behind. For reasons of language, culture and business inertia, Japanese use of the Web has yet to achieve critical mass. Bold action is needed to jump-start a system that might otherwise take years to catch fire. An all-out initiative to wire Japanese businesses, homes and schools with either fiber optics, coaxial cable or Digital Subscriber Line technology could change that dynamic dramatically. While the U.S. allows market forces eventually to sort out its own bandwidth challenges, Japan could surge into the lead.

If nothing else, such an effort would provide a badly needed boost for Japan's computer and communications vendors, which otherwise risk missing out on the network-centric boom. Those once-feared giants need a chance to deploy their skills, obtain firsthand experience

and restore their somewhat tarnished global image. Certainly NTT, NEC, Fujitsu and others would jump at the chance to participate in such a world-leading project.

Similarly, Japan's mighty consumer electronics firms will need to find their own place in the network-enabled, digital markets of the future. Products such as cable set-top boxes, Web-enabled televisions and personal digital assistants will catch on first in countries with the necessary wired and wireless bandwidth. Additionally, the required labor and construction would be an important new source of jobs and training.

More important, once such an infrastructure is in place, Japanese business would surely find many innovative ways to use it. Given Japan's strong emphasis on face-to-

face interactions, high-quality videoconferencing should have great business and consumer appeal, especially considering Japan's long commuting times.

Online audio, video and interactive games could revitalize consumer electronics spending. The possibilities for major innovations in health care, education and other social services are almost limitless, particularly if accompanied by a broad push toward real business deregulation.

Japan has a long and admirable tradition of responding effectively to new global challenges, especially when coupled with the idea of pursuing a national goal or mission.

Its business and policy leaders need to believe in the power of technology, then communicate that belief to the citizen at large. Technology alone didn't create the problems Japan faces today, and technology alone isn't the answer. But my guess is that it's the most direct path toward an effective and exciting solution. □

Moschella is an author, independent consultant and weekly columnist for Computerworld. His Internet address is dmoschella@earthlink.net.

The nation should build the world's best telecom infrastructure. Now.

Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

Briefs

DEMAND TO SOAR

Number of IT professionals working in 1996 and projected to be working in 2006

JOB PROFESSIONALS



Source: U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington

Local Changes Notice

Lucas Technology, Inc.'s Ocal Managing Division has purchased White Plains, N.Y.-based Optima, Inc.'s supply-chain execution software to manage worldwide shipments for its manufacturing and customer service operations in San Jose, Calif. These operations, which support more than 100,000 customers, will integrate the Optima software with an Oracle Corp. enterprise resource planning system.

NTE services additions

Three utilities awarded contracts worth more than \$2 million to NTE, Inc. for software and services to address deregulation and other zero issues. Macar County Water Agency in California selected NTE for increased budgeting capabilities because deregulation resulted in more rate variations. Lake Mary, Fla.-based NTE also won contracts with Williamsburg-Potomac Water Board Authority in Pennsylvania and Peck County, Pa.

PC Back makes sale

PC Data Company, a unit of PC Data Group International, Inc., says the Canadian government has adopted PC Data Open Enterprise Sales and Order processing as key components of the national security, education, housing and management systems.

GE parts data goes global

Splitting inventory info speeds delivery

By Stewart Cook

GE MEDICAL SYSTEMS' \$500 million service representatives phone into its call centers more than 1 million times per year. When ordering new medical equipment parts and checking on the status of orders, they don't want to sit on hold.

The company doesn't want them to wait even a few seconds longer than absolutely necessary. "Adding just 30 seconds to 1 million calls translates to an astronomical cost, so response time is critical for our

system," said Ken Accardi, manager of the Global Service Management System division of GE Medical Systems, a Milwaukee-based division of General Electric Co.

GE Medical makes high-tech diagnostic imaging equipment including magnetic resonance, digital X-ray, computed tomography and ultrasound machines for hospitals and clinics around the world.

This fall, GE Medical will update its inventory and logistics system — parts of which are more than 15 years old — with a global version that keeps precise data about parts close to the parts themselves. The company will soon begin replacing its



four logistics and inventory systems in North America, Europe, Japan and Singapore with a new system that will treat its world-

wide inventory as a single global asset that can be moved around as needed.

GE Medical, page 36

Hot tech skills hit campus

By Beth Cole-Comaldi

THE COURSE Michael Fontana just finished at Florida Atlantic University in Boca Raton was anything but purely academic: The 12-week boot camp on Oracle Corp. software was designed to prepare him for the Oracle certified database administrator test.

Meanwhile, Ron Adkins started working as an SAP AG R/3 administrator at Bay Networks, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., where he uses the SAP expertise he got while attending California State University at Chico. The school now offers five courses that incorporate SAP's enterprise resources planning system.

IN-DEMAND PRODUCTS

Across the country, universities are updating their information technology curricula to give students experience with in-demand software products. Software vendors are making it easy by offering schools free software, and business leaders are encouraging it because of the IT labor drought. The result is likely to be a better labor pool for employers and more lucrative offers for graduates.

For instance, students who

Hot skills, page 36

MAKING THE GRADE

School	Hot Skills Courses
California State University at Chico	ERP administration using SAP
University of California at Santa Barbara	Webmaster certification
Florida Atlantic University	Oracle database

Book review

A look inside Microsoft

By Kim S. Nash

FIRST-CLASS CONSPIRACY. That's technology reporter Wendy Gorman Rohm's assessment of Bill Gates and his top executives. Rohm lays out her case in *The Microsoft File* (Times Books, New York, \$35.95), due this week.

Rohm describes a Microsoft that is wily and willing to walk dangerously close to the legal edge — if not step past it — to win. The book is entertaining reading.

Rohm has covered technology for 10 years, writing for *The Boston Globe*, *Wired* and *Upside*, among other publications. But Rohm's writing sometimes gets

in the way. At one point, Gates' head is described as sporting "seams of the skull tracing like an etching across the crown."

Book review, page 36



Intria's growth exceeds all expectations

By Jullianne Vlijmen

WHEN INTRIA CORP. and Hewlett-Packard Co. formed a joint information technology services company in mid-August [CW, Aug. 24], it marked another step in the transformation of Intria from internal IT organization to independent services vendor.

Intria was formed about two years ago as an IT operations services spin-off from the Toronto-based Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (CIBC), which has assets totaling \$282 billion.

Today, Intria, with \$400 million in revenue, provides paper and electronic processing for telephone, PC banking, automated teller machines (ATM) and card services for a Canadian client list that includes CIBC, President's Choice Financial, Western Energy, Inc. and HMV (U.K.) Ltd.

Driving the decision to spin off IT operations at CIBC was the need to balance the cost of maintaining crucial backroom operations — such as check processing and PC banking services — against growing invest-

Intria, page 36

Who we are



What we want.

**Platform consistency.
Industry-leading components.
Expert support.**

We need suppliers who can help us build the most stable of networks. Who are able to put together any kind of hardware or software we ask for. Who, as a matter of course, provide experienced support people at any hour, day or night, and easy access to their top system engineers. We don't need vendors who try to push through off-the-shelf solutions - what we want, and what we need, are vendors who can do things *our way*.

Isn't it great when you can meet your wants and needs at the same time?

At Gateway, we listen. Our whole business is built on giving our clients unique, customized solutions. In short, we do things your way. Please get in touch, and we'll be glad to show you what that means.

**E-3200 High-Serviceable
Network-Ready Desktop**
• Intel® Pentium® II Processor
Prices Starting at *1399

ALR 9000 Enterprise-Class Server
• Up to Six Intel® Pentium Pro Processors
Prices Starting at *10,999

Solo® 2500 Value-Class Notebook
• Intel Pentium® II Processor
Prices Starting at *1899



GATEWAY® E-Series desktops, ALR® Series servers and Solo® portables feature Intel® processors.

E-5200 Technical Workstation
• Up to Two Intel Pentium® II Processors
Prices Starting at *2399



Gateway
888-888-0382
www.gateway.com

©1999 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. All Intel Gateway systems contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other logos and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Some products and services may not be available for all international locations. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes.

Intria growth exceeds expectations

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

ment demands for new services and products, said Harriet Velazquez, president of Intria in Toronto.

Creating a new company has meant lower IT operation costs for CIBC and a chance for the bank to profitably use the years of experience it has amassed in the financial services area, Velazquez said.

"It's been pretty successful for us. . . . We have already sold more outside contracts than we had expected to by year five," she said.

The cost savings for CIBC is coming from the economies of scale and increased automation that Intria has been able to deliver through partnerships with companies such as HP, Velazquez said. For instance, apart from the HP partnership,

Intria already has in place another joint venture called Intria Items, Inc. with Fiserre Solutions, Inc., a financial processing company in Canada. That training provides items processing services such as check processing, statement and invoice handling and records and currency management.

The 750-person Intria/HP alliance, meanwhile, will provide mainframe and midrange systems management services, network operations support, ATM and point-of-sale system management and support, as well as desktop and LAN management. Intria's main data centers in Toronto — which process more than 4.2 billion online transactions annually — are being linked with HP's operations services centers. The two partners

will share management tools and practices, Velazquez said.

The company is among a handful of similar ventures set up by major corporations in a bid to turn costly internal IT organizations into profit centers, said Susan Scrupski, an analyst at ARC Consulting in Timon, N.J.

LEVERAGE ASSETS

"What you are talking about here is outsourcing and commercializing an internal operation," Scrupski said. It results in "better economies of scale and a chance for companies to leverage their IT assets" profitably, she said.

But making such ventures work hasn't been easy. Examples of similar efforts include Transquest, a joint venture be-



GE Medical

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

Much of the system uses a client/server module from RTS Software in Waltham, Mass., for logistics and inventory control. The RTS Stock module acts as the brain, choosing which warehouses the parts should come from. The RTS module will link to three Oracle Corp. Oracle databases in North America, Europe and Asia.

"We didn't feel like a single, distributed database would be robust enough to handle what we want it to do with the speed we need," Accardi said, so each of the three will carry data about all of the parts in that region's physical warehouses.

"By architecting it with databases in each local region, we get the globalness of the system but without having a single global database and suffering the response time [lag] of that kind of setup," Accardi explained. The system will be able to respond to after-hours emergency calls — routing them to open call centers while still sending the parts orders to the proper region and warehouse.

CUSTOMER MARKET

Michael Henry, a Wall Street analyst at Capital Reflections Inc. in North Granby, Conn., said GE Medical could use the new setup to entice new customers and help retain current ones. Such systems do "tremendous things for users in terms of responsiveness and inventory control" and may help companies differentiate themselves from competition, Matty said.

Kurt Johnson, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said RTS Software has found a niche in companies with worldwide field-service forces. "RTS has concentrated on the details that are specifically unique to field services — parts inventory, scheduling, dispatching and mobile connectivity," Johnson said. "And they have a deeper focus on this than strictly call center or customer support center vendors."

"The goal of our logistics operation is to deliver any part anywhere in the world within four hours, without having lots of parts sitting around on shelves," Accardi said. "And RTS allows us to customize our business rules about where parts can come from." The first piece of the GE Medical system will come online in February, with final rollout expected to be completed in 18 months. □

Hot technology skills hitting college campuses

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

graduated from Chico in 1996 with degrees in operations management could expect to earn between \$50,000 and \$53,000, according to Ray Boykin, a professor in the department. However, a year later — after introducing the SAP software into several classes — graduates' salaries were creeping up into the \$57,000-to-\$63,000 range, according to Boykin. Adkins said the SAP experience boosted his job offers by about \$15,000 each.

While students reap financial gains, schools also stand to benefit from unproved reputations.

EMPLOYER DEMAND

Florida Atlantic got the idea to offer the Oracle classes after area employers approached professors seeking dozens of Oracle programmers.

"There was a demand that we couldn't satisfy" for students certified in certain products, said IT Department Chairman Robert Cerevny. Though Florida Atlantic doesn't offer the certification exam, it offers the classes that prepare students for the test. Fontana said taking the Oracle classes at Florida Atlantic for about \$1,600 was far cheaper than it would have been if he had taken them directly from Oracle. He estimates that it could have cost \$5,000 to \$7,000 if he enrolled in classes run by the vendor. The lower price tag made it easier for

Fontana to get his employer, a Coral Springs, Fla., marketing company, to pay for the classes, he said.

Laurie McCabe, an analyst at Summit Strategies, Inc. in Boston, said universities are smart to offer students the opportunity for hands-on experience with popular products. But she warned that product-specific classes "need to be taught within a broad context."

There is a danger that colleges could become too dependent on vendors and their products, McCabe said. However, some prestigious schools — including Drexel University, Harvard Business School, University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Business and Purdue University — have joined SAP's America's University Alliance, which entitles them to free software to use in classes.

IT professors were agreed that schools need to adapt their curriculum carefully to avoid being viewed as training sites for vendors.

At Florida Atlantic, students can't use the Oracle courses as substitutes for courses required toward an IT degree.

"We are still universities, but we have to deliver the skill sets that are valuable to employers," Cerevny said. □

Book review: A look inside Gates' Microsoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33

taut with the monotony of time." Uh, OK. I've never been quite that close to Gates, so I wouldn't know.

PURPLE PROSE

Parts of the manuscript were so wildly overwritten that they obscured the facts they were supposed to convey. Take this paragraph late in the story, which talks about how Joe Klein, assistant attorney general at the U.S. Department of Justice, pondered filing a lawsuit against Microsoft:

"It was October 30, 1997, and high time to prove to the world that this thing he [Klein] had stood up for — while [predecessor] Anne Bingaman had flailed her arms beside him like an ungovernable sapling — had teeth, and sharp teeth at that.

Like some gleeful Cerberus, he was aiming the maw of the Justice Department's 1995 court order straight at Gates' trouser seat."

In other words, Klein apparently looked forward to suing Microsoft for allegedly violating a deal it had signed with the government in 1995.

Melodrama aside, the book does provide details of situations whose consequences are still playing out.

OBSERVATIONS

For example, Rohm observes the irony that Microsoft's top in-house lawyer, Bill Neukom, helped negotiate the 1995 pledge Microsoft signed out to be any products to Windows 95. But when the Justice Department sued Microsoft last fall,

charging that the vendor violated the pledge, Neukom publicly rallied against the agency, saying it didn't understand the agreement or how the software industry works.

Although the public focus is on the Justice Department's antitrust case against Microsoft, much of the book focuses on the past, including Microsoft's ill-fated partnership to co-build the OS/2 operating system with IBM.

Overall, The Microsoft File provides a nice insider's account of private meetings between Microsoft and various government officials, lawyers and industry executives. It's obvious Rohm interviewed many, many participants, some of whom are involved in today's legal wrangling. □

Internet Commerce

Extreme • The World Wide Web • Intranets

Briefs

SHOPPER PROFILE

Percentage of consumers willing to buy online

Men 33%

Women 21%

With college degree 32%

With postgraduate degree 43%

Source: Survey of 1,001 adults

Source: Forrester Research LLC
(www.forrester.com), New York

Internet rising

For the first time, half of all young Americans and Canadians (46 to 54 years old) are now Internet users, according to a study conducted by Nielsen Media Research in New York and Commonwealth in Palo Alto, Calif. Overall, there are 39 million Internet users who are 18 and older in the U.S. and Canada, a 38% increase compared with figures from last September. The survey, based on data from about 3,000 people in June, concluded that the number of people seeking products on the World Wide Web doubled.

Advertising boom

Advertisers' interest in Internet has exploded in the last 18 months, says a product designed to make it easier to incorporate Web site analytics and other online data into corporate marketing applications. It was co-developed based on studies made by AdMetric and support for programs to allow firms to track their advertising content with greater accuracy. Visit www.admetric.com.

Intranet smoothes Dow travel

By Thomas Hoffman

IN A BOW to the efficiencies of booking travel over the World Wide Web, The Dow Chemical Co. has built a reservation application for its intranet that lets employees reserve their own seats on the company's corporate jets.

The Dow Aviation Reservation (DAR) system is used by 5,000 employees to reserve seating on the seven company-owned planes that fly from the company's headquarters in Midland, Mich., to satellite offices in Shreveport and Baton Rouge, La. A fourth DAR route between Midland and Indianapolis is supported by chartered flights.

Reserving a seat takes one minute or less, one executive claimed, compared with 20 minutes through traditional channels.

Before the intranet system was phased in last July, Dow employees made reservations via the corporate aviation department, which went into an IBM CICS-based mainframe and reserved a seat on a flight.

If the desired flight was booked, the system person, travel agent, page 38

The Dow Chemical Co.

Challenge

► To improve the efficiency of an IBM CICS-based corporate aviation system used by 5,000 employees to schedule flights on company planes among three major facilities.*

Result

► Developed a self-service corporate intranet for about \$50,000 that has cut the time it takes to make a reservation from 20 minutes to 1.

* Chartered flights go to a fourth facility

Web eases investor service

By Sharon Machlis

THE INTERNET has not only changed the way investors buy stock and track their portfolios, but it also is helping companies keep in better contact with their shareholders — at a lower cost.

Like human resources and

other paper-intensive corporate groups, investor relations departments nationwide are joining the Web self-service trend, gathering and posting information investors are likely to want so they won't have to call the company as often.

"It's a cost-saver and a time-

saver," said Sam Levinson, vice president of investor relations at Staples, Inc. in Westborough, Mass. Care in print annual reports. Federal law requires that all shareholders receive paper copies by mail, but potential investors — not to mention students doing research — also want copies. The reports can cost several dollars a piece to print and mail, but an electronic version is essentially free. Staples has had thousands of hits on the link to its annual report.

"Nine times out of 10, the electronic copy is fine," said Sue Lorenz, manager of electronic communications at The Boeing Co. in Seattle.

Eighty-six percent of companies have an investor relations World Wide Web site, with another 10% planning one by year's end, according to a random survey of a 500 corporate members of the National Investor Relations Institute in Vienna, Va., which includes 85%.

Web, page 38



GE's site offers information about the company's GE Stock Direct program, which lets people purchase shares directly

Canada hooks native tribes to Internet

► Slow communications, expenses spark project

By Carol Sinos

WHEN YOUR construction season is only five months long, getting your documents for government funding processed in a timely fashion is essential to launching water, sewer and building projects.

"Once it hits go below, we don't do anything," said George Mouldo, executive director of the Gitksan Government Commission. "If we get late approval or a late contract, it will cost more and take longer."

That's one of the reasons Mouldo is looking forward to getting an Internet connection for his commission, which represents five bands, or tribes of Native Canadians, and three school districts in the northwestern section of British Columbia.

The government officials that Gitksan needs to deal with — whether in Ottawa, Vancouver, British Columbia, Victoria,

British Columbia or Edmonton, Alberta — are all far away.

And, when the Gitksan Government Commission queries Canadian officials in writing, it can take a month to get a paper-based response.

Cognizant of the need for timelier communications, the Canadian government is making up to \$10,000 available to any of the country's 630 bands to become enabled for the electronic exchange of data relating to housing, population, social

Canada, page 38



Internet Commerce

Extranet • The World Wide Web • Intranet

Briefs

SHOPPER PROFILE

Percentage of consumers

wishing to buy online

Men 33%

Women 21%

With college degree 32%

With postgraduate degree 43%

Base: Survey of 1,001 adults

Source: Forrester Research Inc.

Source: Forrester Research Inc.

Source: Forrester Research Inc.

Source: Forrester Research Inc.

Internet rising

For the first time, half of all young American and Canadian adults (16 to 34 years old) are now Internet users, according to a study conducted by Nielsen Media Research in New York and CommerceNet in Palo Alto, Calif. Overall, there are 79 million Internet users who are 17 and older in the U.S. and Canada, a 36% rise compared with figures from last September. The survey, based on data from about 5,000 people in June, concluded that the number of people making purchases on the World Wide Web doubled.

Integration tool

MarketWave Corp. in Seattle has released Hit List Enterprise 4.0, a product designed to make it easier to incorporate Web site analysis and data mining into other corporate applications. It uses an architecture based on standards such as ActiveX and support for plug-ins. It also has support for databases created with Oracle software. Hit List costs \$4,995.

HP's Web spinning

Hewlett-Packard Co. is expanding its Pavilion program to provide customers with a range of Web design capabilities, performance management and enhanced security. The Palo Alto, Calif.-based company added eight application vendors and four channel partners to a consortium of firms that offer customers a portfolio of Internet services and services.

Intranet smoothes Dow travel

By Thomas Haffman

IN A RUSH to the efficiencies of booking travel over the World Wide Web, The Dow Chemical Co. has built a reservation application for its intranet that lets employees reserve their own seats on the company's corporate jets.

The Dow Aviation Reservation (DAR) system is used by 5,000 employees to reserve seating on the seven company-owned planes that fly from the company's headquarters in Midland, Mich., to satellite offices in Shreveport and Baton Rouge, La. A fourth DAR route between Midland and Indianapolis is supported by chartered flights.

Reserving a seat takes one minute or less, one executive claimed, compared with 20 minutes through traditional channels.

Before the intranet system was phased in last July, Dow employees made reservations via the corporate aviation department, which went into an IBM CICS-based mainframe and reserved a seat on a flight.

If the desired flight was booked, the system person, Intranet, page 38

The Dow Chemical Co.

Challenge

► To improve the efficiency of an IBM CICS-based corporate aviation system used by 5,000 employees to schedule flights on company planes among three major facilities.*

Result

► Developed a self-service corporate intranet for about \$50,000 that has cut the time it takes to make a reservation from 20 minutes to 1.

* Chartered flights go to a fourth facility.

Web eases investor service

By Sharon Machlis

THE INTERNET has not only changed the way investors buy and track their portfolios, but it also is helping companies keep in better contact with their shareholders — at a lower cost.

Like human resources and

other paper-intensive corporate groups, investor relations departments nationwide are joining the Web self-service trend, gathering and posting information investors are likely to want so they won't have to call the company's office.

"It's a cost-saver and a time-

saver," said Sam Levinson, vice president of investor relations at Staples, Inc. in Westboro, Mass.

Case in point: annual reports. Federal law requires that all shareholders receive paper copies by mail, but potential investors — not to mention students doing research — also want copies. The reports can cost several dollars a piece in print and mail, but an electronic version is essentially free. Staples has had thousands of hits on the link to its annual report.

"Nine times out of 10, the electronic copy is fine," said Sue Lorenz, manager of electronic communications at The Boeing Co. in Seattle.

Eighty-six percent of companies have an investor relations World Wide Web site with an other 6% planning one. By year's end, according to a random survey of 2,500 corporate members of the National Investor Relations Institute in Virginia, Va., which includes 85%.

Web, page 38



GE's site offers information about the company's GE Stock Direct program, which lets people purchase shares directly

Canada hooks native tribes to Internet

► Slow communications, expenses spark project

By Carol Sliva

WHEN YOUR construction season is only five months long, getting your documents for government funding processed in a timely fashion is essential to launching water, sewer and building projects.

"Once it hits go below, we don't do anything," said George Mouldo, executive director of the Gitksan Government Commission. "If we get late approval or a late contract, it will cost more and take longer."

That's one of the reasons Mouldo is looking forward to getting an Internet connection for his commission, which represents five bands, or tribes of Native Canadians, and three school districts in the northwestern section of British Columbia.

The government officials that Gitksan needs to deal with — whether in Ottawa; Vancouver, British Columbia; Victoria,

British Columbia; or Edmonton, Alberta — are all far away.

And, when the Gitksan Government Commission receives Canadian grants in writing, it can take a month to get a paper-based response.

Concomitant of the need for timelier communications, the Canadian government is making up to \$10,000 available to any of the country's 640 bands to become enabled for the electronic exchange of data relating to housing, population, social

Canada, page 38



Intranet

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

eler and traveler's secretary typically would swap calls to discuss other flights, placement on a waiting list or cancellations that popped up. "The main concern we had was saving man-hours and making reservations," said Norris Davidson, North American Aviation manager at Dow in Midland.

But the impetus for the intranet application came last April, when the corporate aviation department prepared to add four daily flights between Midland and Indianapolis and "didn't want to go through the costs of adding that to the IBM

the phone calls were made and passenger information was put into the system," Graham said. Now, employees can book their own flights using Web browsers in one minute or less, he said.

Davidson said he couldn't quantify the labor costs the self-service intranet has saved the company. But he said it is "al-most unbelievable how the telephones stopped ringing" once the company shifted to a Web-based reservation system.

Davidson estimated it cost roughly \$50,000 to build the self-service intranet. That cost included adding the other flight routes to the system a year ago and other newer features, such as an electronic billing function that allows the aviation group to automatically charge flights against an employee's account.

To date, most self-service applications on intranets have been human resources applications that let employees see and make changes to their benefits. To that end, most companies have opted to buy an off-the-shelf package rather than build their own as Dow did. Vendors in this area include Santa Clara, Calif.-based Edify Corp., said Sue Ojibski, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Thus fall, Dow plans to launch a pilot program aimed at supporting commercial flight reservations for senior executives, Davidson said. "I'm not a computer person, but I can recognize how tremendous this system has been for us," he said. □

CICS system," said Bob Graham, a Dow technical leader in Plaquemine, La.

Davidson asked Graham's group to explore a Web-based system. Graham developed a basic prototype the following month and built a Web system to support the new route in six weeks. It went live in July 1997.

A typical reservation request on the mainframe took 20 minutes to complete by the time all

Canada turns to the 'net

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

assistance, education and capital projects.

Paper reduction and data quality improvement will be added benefits, said Robert St. Germain, manager of corporate databases at British Columbia's Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (DIAND) unit, which works with the province's 197 bands. He said 95 have submitted applications for funding.

"By the time they provided us with the information and hard copy and it was inputted and processed, it was almost time for the next reporting period, so they never got any feedback," St. Germain said. "We're just trying to get into the 20th century."

The eventual goal is to streamline the system so that the data can be dumped directly into DIAND's databases for processing.

For some bands, the new initiative will mean getting a computer and sending information via diskette. For others, it will mean getting an Internet connection—and that's not always the simplest task in some of the more remote regions of Canada. For instance, Takla Lake First Nation has 553 members in British Columbia; 253 don't live on the reserve; 295 do.

The band's financial center, in Prince George, British Columbia, will have no problem

hooking in to the Internet because there are at least eight local providers in town, said Joe Bowers, the group's accountant and manager.

But some Takla Lake mem-

Native people in Canada

Total bands (tribes) in Canada, 626 (197 in British Columbia)

Total registered in British Columbia 105,530 (\$5,429 on reservations)

Smallest bands: New Westminster (6) Popkum (7) Lake Cowichan (13)

Largest bands: Cowichan (3,294) Squamish (2,939) Lar-Ko'aleams (2,616)

Source: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, British Columbia

bers live about 350 miles to the northwest, in a logging community served by a road that is rough gravel for the last 150 miles. They already have two line satellite-based phone service, and they will need a new satellite connection to get online. Bowers said.

"There will be an Internet connection at Takla Lake, but it

is very expensive and definitely involves the federal government in a larger way," Bowers said. The band will get the school hooked up through a different government program.

THE RIGHT STUFF

GIFKIN is outsourcing its Internet setup to two Canadian business partners—HLVD Interactive Systems Ltd. in Regina, Saskatchewan, and Clan Raven Systems in Kamloops, British Columbia. Clan Raven is run by Gerald Gouldwell, a First Nations' businessman who knows the region well, having grown up in Kitimat (which translates roughly to "valley of the snows"), where some winters mean a foot of snow.

The partners have contracts to help him bands go online, and another is waiting for government approval, according to HLVD Interactive Systems President Alfred Strach. His company provided a Java-based data management service that uses technology from SilverStream Software, Inc. in Burlington, Mass.

The bands will send information on electronic forms to a database located in Vancouver and a mirrored site in Regina. Clan Raven and HLVD Interactive Systems are working out a database interface to deliver information to the government.

Gifkin officials, in particular, like the idea of a backup system because a fire destroyed one of the band's offices and all of its paper-based records last year. □

Web eases investor service

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

of the Fortune 1,000.

Companies use those sites to post information about quarterly earnings, financial filings and stock prices.

Boeing prominently posts its stock price not only on its Web site, but also on several key intranets. That reminds employees that they all affect the firm's performance, Lorenz said.

IT'S ALL ABOUT ACCESS

Boeing also posts up-to-date information on airplane orders and deliveries, for example, which investment houses and analysts track closely. To print and mail a report could take weeks; a post that information on the Web can take just hours, she said.

Companies such as Corporate Communications Broadcast

Network (CCBN) in Boston and StockMaster, a division of Marketplace.net, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., have sprung up to create Web-based investor relations pages for companies that don't want to tap their in-house IT resources. Boeing, for example, uses StockMaster for its stock data.

Eastern Enterprises in Weston, Mass., a billion-dollar corporation with divisions such as Boston Gas, is a CCBN customer. "We are a holding company. We have a lot of resources here to do Web site development," said Jane McMahon, vice president of corporate relations at the firm.

Many investor relations specialists say the benefit of the Web is that it gets information out to everyone at the same

LOOKING FOR INFORMATION

Companies with investor relations Web sites 84%

Companies planning such sites by year's end 10%

Percentage of corporate investor relations Web sites that have:

Press releases (besides corporate earnings) 93%

Earnings announcements 90%

Product and service information 82%

SEC filings 76%

Corporate profile 74%

Annual reports 71%

Information on contacting stock agents 68%

Quarterly reports 63%

Source: Survey of 202 corporate members of the National Investor Relations Institute, Vienna, Va., which last April asked corporate members when the survey was conducted in the first half of 1996, including a separate survey of Fortune 1,000.

time. Companies typically fax financial news to top analysts and institutional investors right after it hits the news wires.

But it is impossible to "blast-fax" everyone.

"It levels the playing field between institutional investors and individual investors," Levinson said.

"It's a way to get information to people in a hurry," added Ted

Meyer, a spokesman for General Electric Co. in Fairfield, Conn., which has about a million investors and gets an average of 7,000 visitors per day on its investor relations site. On volatile market days that can soar to 15,000.

GE redesigned its site this spring, adding financial reports from the Reuters news service. In June, the company posted information about its GE Stock Direct program, which allows people to purchase shares directly from the company without using a broker.

Potential investors can view a prospectus online and apply by E-mail, instead of requesting information by phone that would take days to arrive.

"It's having quite a significant impact," said Louis M. Thompson, president and CEO of the National Investor Relations Institute. "People have said the Web sites are saving a lot of time." □

It takes a team to get EC done.

- Supply Chain Management
- Procurement
- Customer Relationship Management
- Service and Outsourcing
- Product Implementation
- Support Services



It takes a team.

It's easy to talk about electronic commerce, but a real challenge to make it happen. For more than 15 years, our team's been implementing business-to-business EC solutions for enterprises large and small. Extending the supply chain, building trading communities, reducing cycle times, lowering costs. Helping companies like yours realize the competitive advantage EC brings. We know how to get EC done.

Your direct link to solutions.
1-800-555-2989, 1-404-467-3000, www.harbinger.com



Harbinger
In the first place.

NEW PRODUCTS

VINDOFT has announced VForum, software to incorporate discussion forums into World Wide Web sites and intranets.

According to the Emeryville, Calif. company, the software lets users add browser-independent, open-threaded discussion forums to Web sites with one line of code.

When users post or reply, the message text is compiled, saved to a server-based database and published as Hypertext Markup Language.

Administrators control creation and deletion of topics and messages. Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server 3.0 and NT Server 4.0 are required.

The software costs \$499.

VindoSoft
(910) 999-2400
www.vindoSoft.com

TRILOGY DEVELOPMENT GROUP, INC. has announced Buying Chain, electronic-commerce software that controls what employees can buy over the Internet.

According to the Austin, Texas, company, the server application imposes company approval policies and other business rules on World Wide Web-based purchase orders sent to outside vendor sites, such as office supply retailer sites.

The software costs \$995 for 100 users, \$4,995 for 500 users and \$9,995 for an unlimited license.

Trilogy Development Group
(514) 794-9900
www.trilogy.com

FLICKS SOFTWARE has announced Authentix Version 4, software that manages membership areas for Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server.

According to the Santa Monica, Calif. company, the software lets users create form-based or cookie-free private membership World Wide Web site areas that keep NT user names and passwords private.

It validates membership against its own internal database or any external Open Database Connectivity source. Scripts for connecting with online credit-card clearers help enable electronic commerce.

The software costs \$299.
Flicks Software
(310) 396-5754
www.flicks.com

HEMERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC. has announced NetGraphics Studio, World Wide Web illustration and optimization software.

According to the Hull, Quebec, company, the software includes a collection of more than 2,000 royalty-free photo objects and the ability to create photographic-quality textured fonts.

It also enables designers to convert any existing graphical image into a format compatible with and optimized for the Web. Images in Studio can be dragged and dropped directly into popular Hypertext Markup Language editors.

The software costs \$99.
Hemera Technologies
(619) 772-8200
www.hemera.com

SUNSET DIRECT, INC. has announced Zap-IT and Zap-IT Call Center, Internet push software designed to assist with inbound sales/support calls.

According to the Austin, Texas, company, Zap-IT lets a user remotely control a client's browser in order to push Hypertext Markup Language content directly to the desktop.

It also can remotely control a client CD-ROM drive so that multimedia presentations can be directed over the Internet. Zap-IT Call Center can multicast to 1,500 concurrent users and includes reporting and demographics collection features.

Pricing for Zap-IT starts at \$199 per seat; Zap-IT Call Center starts at \$5,000.
Sunset Direct
(911) 454-8900
www.sunsetdirect.com



If you can't say the same about your Y2K project, it's time to see what Cap Gemini America's Application Renovation Center* can do for you.

We combine smart technology and end-to-end integration to deliver consistent, high-quality results on timetables that are nothing less than amazing.

Whether you need to review the status of your Y2K program, automate your Y2K renovation, check the quality of your renovated code, or conduct test, off-site Y2K testing, Cap Gemini America has the tools and services to help you get the job done. That's a good reason to add us to your Y2K team.

Submit a request for quote for your Y2K renovation or testing project and we'll respond within 48 hours (two business days). And if you initiate it before October 30, you'll receive a \$100,000 credit on your first engagement.*

Visit www.smc.capgemini.com/y2k or call 1-888-Y2K-TODAY for more details and comments from other satisfied clients.

Begin a fixed-price testing or renovation project with us before October 30, and receive a \$100,000 credit on your first engagement!



* \$100,000 credit may not be combined with any other promotional offer. Credit and 48-hour quality guarantee for fixed-price testing or renovation on any single CDROM, WMS application from 750,000 to 2 million lines of code. Excludes projects on Federal Reserve within 48 business hours. (2 business days) after receiving complete information. Offered by Cap Gemini America only.

The Enterprise Network

LANs • WANs • Network Management

Briefs

Worldwide revenue
breakdown from LAN
switch sales, Q1 1998



- Cisco Systems, Inc.
- 3Com Corp.
- Bay Networks, Inc.
- Cabletron Systems, Inc.
- Others

Total market: \$1.92B

Source: Network World, Inc.
Source: Forrester Research, San Jose, Calif.

Cabletron a one-stop shop

By Bob Wallace

AT FACE VALUE, Cabletron Systems, Inc.'s announcement last week of two switches with router functions meant it had completed a product line. But users said the technology is taking a backseat to the benefits of single-vendor networking: volume discounts, no finger-pointing and a lower training requirement.

Routing switches — also called Layer 3 switches — combine the speed of a switch with the efficiency of a router, eliminating the need for slower, more expensive backbone routers. Routing switches, which perform the same tasks as routers, but more quickly, will eventually force backbone routers into the role of gateways between networks, analysts say.

Before routing switches emerged, Cabletron built a large base of switch customers. Afterward, users' choice was to rip out the Cabletron switches and go with another vendor for both switches and routers or add routers from another vendor. Cabletron now offers a one-stop option.

"The benefit here would be being able to deal with one vendor because it would let us negotiate the best price. [It] means one contact for service and our staff wouldn't have to worry about knowing and supporting two vendors' products," said Bob Begun, director of net-

works and systems at Nathan-Lewis Securities, Inc., an independent brokerage in New York. The company already uses

one of Cabletron's routing switches, the SmartSwitch Router. It replaced a Cisco router that has been reassigned to duty on the firm's wide-area network. Begun said,

James Wiedel sees pros and a potential con to putting all your eggs in one basket.

"Eliminating vendor finger-pointing would be a giant plus," said Wiedel, network manager at the University of Southern California, which uses Cabletron switches and Cisco routers. "You could also reap the benefits of volume discounts. And when you have one vendor, you can upgrade your network in one fell swoop instead of piece by piece."

But there could be a big downside, Wiedel warned.

Cabletron, page 42

USC's James Wiedel: "You could also reap the benefits of volume discounts"

Tools help keep R/3 transactions in line

► Small-vendor offerings target user needs

By Craig Stedman

A BIG PART of Doug Agnew's job at Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co. is making sure business transactions flow smoothly through the company's SAP R/3 software.

But until recently, Agnew had to sit down and manually run

reports to identify transactions that were running slowly, bogging down response times for customer service workers and other R/3 users. And R/3's built-in system management tools let him look at only up to 40 problem transactions at one time, when he might want to examine hundreds.

Trying to get a better grip on things, Charlotte Pipe recently installed R/3 application management software developed by Envisi Corp. Agnew said he now can set response-time thresholds and get alerts when R/3 transactions exceed his pre-defined limits.

That should help Agnew, a database administrator and R/3 Tools, page 42

THREE ON A MATCH

Details on new R/3 application management tools

Vendor	Supported functions	Starting price
Envisi	Service-level reporting, response-time monitoring and problem detection	\$57,000 for full suite
Luminete	Analysis of service levels, workloads and stress tests	\$15,000 to \$50,000 per tool
OptiSystems	Problem detection, service-level reporting, configuration and performance management	\$57,500 for problem detection tool, with 100 users

•Workflow information

Notes system aids sales

By Roberto Fucini

ONE OF THE world's largest suppliers of office products is weaning its sales force from paper reports to feed them customer information straight from the database.

The once-per-month activity reports Esselte Office Products salespeople relied on during calls on customers lacked key information such as current order status, customer satisfaction

reports, buying patterns and market trends that could have helped make or break a sale.

The company wanted to gain an edge over larger competitors by putting better information in the hands of salespeople as they dealt with customers, said Blanche LeCausi, manager of information systems and integration at Esselte in Garden City, N.Y.

So Esselte, a division of the Notes system, page 42

The Enterprise Network

LANs • WANs • Network Management

Briefs

Worldwide revenue breakdown from LAN switch sales, Q1 1998



- Cisco Systems, Inc.
- 3Com Corp.
- Bay Networks, Inc.
- Cabletron Systems, Inc.
- Others

Total market: \$1.92B

Source: Venture Associates
Source: Enterprise, Sep 2000, Call

Bug avoids Exchange
Microsoft Corp. officials said the bug that reportedly affects the company's Access database and Jet, the default database engine used with the company's Visual Basic development tool, doesn't affect the database engine that underlies the Microsoft Exchange server. The two database engines are very different, officials said.

Sales bundle offered
Houston-based Interiant, Inc. and Synergistics, Inc. in Cincinnati last week said they will bundle Synergistics' Preval Professional sales force automation software with Interiant's booting service to offer a technology bundle that sales organizations can lease or purchase outright. The product is geared at small to midsize businesses that may not have the staffed personnel and money to get a sales force automation system up and running quickly, officials said. With the Interiant/Synergistics bundle, these companies can save money by renting the system instead of paying capital costs up front, they said. Customer contracts and service will be available from a single party to be determined.

Cabletron a one-stop shop

By Bob Wallner

AT FACE VALUE, Cabletron Systems, Inc.'s announcement last week of two switches with router functions is significant if it had completed a product line. But users and the technology is taking a backseat to the benefits of single-vendor networking volume discounts, no finger-pointing and a lower training requirement.

Routing switches — also called Layer 3 switches — combine the speed of a switch with the efficiency of a router, eliminating the need for slower, more expensive backbone routers. Routing switches, which perform the same tasks as routers, but more quickly, will eventually force backbone routers into the role of gateways between networks, analysts say. Before routing switches emerged, Cabletron built a large base of switch customers. Afterward, users' choice was to rip out the Cabletron switches and go with another vendor for both switches and routers or add routers from another vendor. Cabletron now offers a one-stop option.

"The benefit here would be being able to deal with one vendor because it would let us negotiate the best price. [It] means one contact for service and our staff wouldn't have to worry about knowing and supporting two vendors' products," said Bob Begun, director of net-

works and systems at Nathaniel Securities, Inc., an independent brokerage in New York.

The company already uses one of Cabletron's routing switches, the SmartSwitch Router. It replaced a Cisco router that has been reassigned to duty on the firm's wide-area network. Begun said.

James Wiedel sees pros and a potential con in putting all your eggs in one basket.

"Eliminating vendor finger-pointing would be a giant plus," said Wiedel, network manager at the University of Southern California, which uses Cabletron switches and Cisco routers. "You could also reap the benefits of volume discounts. And when you have one vendor, you can upgrade your network in one fell swoop instead of piece by piece."

But there could be a big downside, Wiedel warned. Cabletron, page 42



USC's James Wiedel: "You could also reap the benefits of volume discounts"

Tools help keep R/3 transactions in line

Small-vendor offerings target user needs

By Craig Stedman

A BIG PART of Doug Agnew's job at Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co. is making sure business transactions flow smoothly through the company's SAP R/3 software.

But until recently, Agnew had to sit down and manually run

reports to identify transactions that were running slowly, bogging down response times for customer service workers and other R/3 users. And R/3's built-in system management tools let him look at only up to 40 problem transactions at one time, when he might want to examine hundreds.

Trying to get a better grip on things, Charlotte Pipe recently installed R/3 application management software developed by Enrive Corp. Agnew said he now can set response-time thresholds and get alerts when R/3 transactions exceed his pre-defined limits.

That should help Agnew, a database administrator and R/3 tools, page 42

THREE ON A MATCH

Details on new R/3 application management tools

Vendor	Supported functions	Starting price
Enrive	Service-level reporting, response-time monitoring and problem detection	\$57,000 for full suite
Luminato	Analysis of service levels, workloads and stress tests	\$15,000 to \$50,000 per tool
OptiSystems	Problem detection, service-level reporting, configuration and performance management	\$57,500 for problem detection tool, with 100 users

Workflow information

Notes system aids sales

By Roberto Finam

ONE OF THE world's largest suppliers of office products is warning its sales force from paper reports to feed them customer information straight from the database.

The once-per-month activity reports Esselte Office Products salespeople relied on during calls on customers lacked key information such as current or del status, customer satisfaction

reports, buying patterns and market trends that could have helped make or break a sale.

The company wanted to gain an edge over larger competitors by putting better information in the hands of salespeople as they dealt with customers, said Blanche LeCaus, manager of information systems and integration at Esselte in Garden City, N.Y.

So Esselte, a division of the Notes system, page 42

Notes system aids sales

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

\$1.9 billion, Stockholm-based Esselte Group, automated the sales force using laptops and Lotus Notes.

The company had used a mix of CC-Mail and Notes Mail clients for messaging.

The new system includes a customer history manager, prior manager, inventory manager and call/contact report manager — databases that can be replicated to a salesperson's laptop so the information is available in the field. It is called the Esselte Sales Information

System (ESIS) and was developed for Esselte by Corporate Software & Technology, Inc. (CS&T) in Norwood, Mass.

"They can see everything they need to know — including buying patterns [and] sales comparisons for the past few years and up to that day," LeCauss said. Salespeople download current data each day; previously, that information was weeks behind them on a mainframe miles away.

The system is scalable enough to handle transactions all across the U.S. and in Mexico and Canada, she said.

The sales information system replicates about 100,000 files each night — a huge amount of data for a Notes application to handle, LeCauss said.

Training was minimal, she said, security hasn't been an issue and salespeople are reaping the benefits of having information instantly accessible during calls — which Esselte hopes will boost sales over time.

Esselte tackled ESIS onto its mainframe via IBM's MQSeries middleware and through a scripting program CS&T developed to translate files to Notes. ESIS was up and running for beta testing last November, and everyone switched to the system in January. In the second phase of the project, the system will feature customizable views of the information.

Amy Gately, an analyst at Datquest in Boston, said it is more likely that Esselte will see savings primarily of time, rather than cost savings. "Their main strategy is to decrease calls for customer service and maintain better relationships between sales reps and clients," she said.

Indeed, the company has improved customer service at the call-center level. Because sales questions are being answered by sales representatives on-site, there has been a significant decrease in calls, LeCauss said.

David Marshall, a senior analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said there are lots of other examples of Notes being used in customer service and sales force automation applications, both commercial and homegrown.

They play on Notes' strength: By using different views, everyone can get the information they need — customer history, product information and sales information — all in one database, he said. □

R/3 tool suites target user needs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

support team member, move faster to clear throughput snags in the software. Agnew said he can even warn the Charlotte, N.C. pipe maker's help desk to get ready for a surge of calls from R/3 users when performance problems crop up.

The performance monitor Charlotte Pipe uses is part of a group of R/3-specific management tools that have emerged from Enview and other small vendors. And more products are on the way.

For example, Opti-Systems, Inc. in Naples, Fla., this week plans to announce a four-product suite of performance management software for SAP AG's market-leading business applications. An initial R/3 performance monitoring tool is due this month.

That follows last week's introduction of R/3 workload and stress test analysis tools by Redwood City, Calif.-based Luminate Software Corp., which already sells an SAP service-level analyzer. And Enview, in Mountain View, Calif., last week upgraded its three R/3 manage-

ment tools and bundled them as a single package.

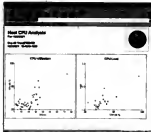
Paul Mason, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass., said the new tools focus more tightly on managing R/3 from the user perspective than general-

such as reporting and ease of use, Mason said. And usage is still limited; Enview and Luminate said they have about 75 customers between them.

Hylasmer, a steelmaker in Monterrey, Mexico, uses Luminate's service-level analysis software to track R/3 performance problems and write reports for technology and business managers.

Response times slowed down as R/3 usage grew to 1,500 users, said Hector Armandez, an SAP technology manager at Hylasmer. Armandez tried to analyze the problems with R/3's own management module, but he said the reports it produced focused on internal systems issues and were "more for technical guys than for upper management."

With the Luminate software, Armandez added, response-time data can be collected and organized so business executives "can understand what is happening with their systems" from the standpoint of how users are affected. □



Luminate's new Workload Analyzer can track how the number of R/3 users impacts system resources and performance.

purpose systems management products. And they are more sophisticated than the "very basic" administration capabilities SAP builds into R/3, he said. IDC is a sister company to Computerworld.

But the new software is still maturing and could benefit from improvements in areas

others have been striving to fill out product lines so they can pitch complete packages. Cabletron is the last of the big four networking firms to offer a full line of routing switches, analysts said. Cabletron users now have the one-stop shopping option, but don't expect an exodus from backbone routers to the new switches, one analyst said.

"It'll likely take at least two to three years for their entire user base to migrate," said John Morency, vice president at Renaissance Worldwide, Inc., a Newton, Mass., consulting and research firm. "The move has already begun because the routing switches offer users much better performance and functionality." □

Cabletron

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

"There is the potential that the vendor can screw something up, and you could be dead," Wierdel said. "If there's a bug in their code, for example, you're going to get it."

Nonetheless, networking ven-

SHORTS

Mail service support

Critical Path, Inc. in San Francisco, a provider of outsourced e-mail services for Internet service providers, World Wide Web-hosting companies and businesses, last week said it will provide back-office support for Network Solutions, Inc.'s Dot Com Mail service. Network Solutions, in Herndon, Va., is the global registrar of Internet addresses ending in .com, .net, .org and .edu. Dot Com Mail will feature Internet address reservation for future Web use and two electronic mailboxes. The enhanced service will be offered to existing Network Solutions registrants for free for a limited time. After that, it will cost \$4.95 per mailbox per month.

1-2-3... download!

Cambridge, Mass.-based Lotus Development Corp. has announced that voice templates for its Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet can be downloaded from the company's Web site (www.lotus.com/123mrtailingsupdates). The 1-2-3 spreadsheet application, which is part of Lotus' SmartSuite Millennium Edition, includes a custom version of IBM's VisiCalc software. The SmartMaster templates will let users dictate their expense reports, calculate the loan payments or build their own custom voice-activated spreadsheets. Lotus will post additional templates at the site as they are developed.

On-demand training

Lotus Development Corp. last week said it will create a portfolio of on-demand training products for Notes users, and it announced the first application in that portfolio, QuickCards for Notes 4.6.

QuickCards will let users click on an icon to call up a set of instructions for handling Notes tasks such as calendar and scheduling. The QuickCards instructions — which can take the form of text, images or Lotus ScreenCam movies — system along with the application and give the user step-by-step instructions, company officials said.

The QuickCards technology was developed by Usability Sciences Corp. in Dallas to help train the time and expense of training users on complex applications such as those made by SAP AG, PeopleSoft, Inc., and The Beem Co. It was designed especially for companies or departments that experience high turnover, such as call centers, because training can be deployed right at the desktop or viewed.

QuickCards work with Notes 4.5 and 4.6 on Windows 3.1, Windows NT 4.0 and Windows 95 platforms. The QuickCards software is available now and costs \$75 for single users, \$149 for a 10-user license and \$750 for a 50-user license.

The Notes client already features an online help system, said Glenn Blument, a product manager for ScreenCam. But topics are indexed by Notes function in QuickCards, which can be more helpful for users, she said.

— Barbara Palmer

NEW PRODUCTS

OLICOM, INC. has announced RapidFire 3330 and Crossfire 8650, an adapter and a switch uplink that enable a 100M bit/sec. Token Ring.

According to the Richardson, Texas, company, the gear converts 16M bit/sec. ports on an existing Crossfire 8600 Token Ring switch into ports with 100M bit/sec. bandwidth.

The RapidFire 3330 is a Peripheral Component Interconnect file-server adapter, and the Crossfire 8650 is a two-port uplink module for the Crossfire 8600 switch. The RapidFire 3330 adapter costs \$350, and the Crossfire 8650 uplink module costs \$1,100.

Olicom
(974) 907-6000
www.olicom.com

ONEWORLD SYSTEMS, INC. has announced the OneWorld 5000 Suite Server, a communications server for offices with telecommuting employees.

According to the Sunnyvale, Calif., company, the server combines fax, remote access and Internet routing. It includes server hardware, network connectivity/management software and y6K bit/sec. modem capabilities for both dial-in and dial-out Internet access. Configurations start with four ports and can be upgraded to 34 ports. Users access faxes as they would E-mail, from one central file.

OneWorld 5000 Suite Server costs \$4,995.

OneWorld Systems
(877) 697-2677
www.oneworldsystems.com

CITADEL TECHNOLOGY, INC. has announced WinShield for Networks Version 3.0, management and security software for Windows-based desktops.

According to the Dallas-based company, administrators can assign different security levels, called profiles, to individuals and groups.

The software automatically applies the appropriate security to any network computer a "profiled" user logs on to.

It can prevent changes to system settings, restrict application access and prohibit the installation of unauthorized software.

Pricing starts at \$199 for a 10-user license.

Citadel Technology
(314) 540-9993
www.citadel.com

INFOVISTA CORP. has announced VistaViews for Networks, an application suite for network performance management and service-level agreement reporting.

According to the Redwood City, Calif., company, the suite includes four VistaViews applications: Network Service Levels, WAN Circuits, Routers and LAN Segments.

All four provide real-time and historical reporting and analysis. WAN Circuits reports on frame-relay. Asynchronous Transfer Mode and lease-line serial link WANs. LAN Segments offers remote monitoring Ethernet segment summaries. LAN load and daily group exception reports. The VistaViews for Networks suite, one server engine and support for unlimited clients costs \$20,000 for NT and \$27,000 for Unix.

InfoVista
(954) 366-1800
www.infovista.com

Coming Next Week in Computerworld



A white paper on Business Quality Messaging, reliable middleware to connect companies and applications.

Sponsored by the BQM Forum and produced by Computerworld Enterprise Publications, the white paper examines the development of a messaging infrastructure using message queuing technology from IBM, Microsoft and others.

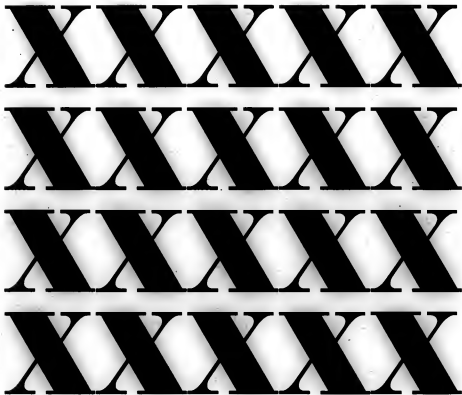
The BQM Forum was founded in April 1997 by AT&T, Compaq, IBM, Intel, Microsoft and other companies to quickly develop and promote messaging oriented middleware for volume enterprise applications. Today BQM technology is found in products from IBM, Microsoft and nearly a dozen other vendors. For more information visit the BQM Web site: www.bqm.org.

COMPUTERWORLD
CAMPUS
EDITION

October 31
September 16

1-800-343-6474, x8000

COMPUTERWORLD
The World's Technology Newspaper



(20X FASTER SQL FOR TRANSACTION PROCESSING)

A new Caché customer recently switched 1400 users from Sybase and reports average SQL performance gains in transaction processing applications of 20X on the same hardware, with no changes to the application.

Xtra! Xtra! Read all about it: www.intersys.com/bern



POST-RELATIONAL DATABASE. NEW DIMENSIONS OF TRANSACTIONAL PERFORMANCE.

InterSystems Corporation One Memorial Drive, Cambridge, MA 02142 617.621.0690

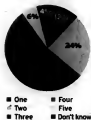
Software

Databases • Development • Operating Systems

Briefs

ADD IT UP

How many software vendors do you rely on to run your logistics operations?



Based on 50 Fortune 1000 companies surveyed in July; operations include inbound and outbound shipping, warehouse management and product distribution.

Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Messaging link

Comstar Corp., in Redwood Shores, Calif., last week announced plans for a link between its applications integration engine and IBM's MQSeries message queueing middleware. The connection, due by year's end, will let the batch-oriented Comstar Web software pass real-time messages among different applications, the company said. Comstar also released a version of its integration data warehouse handling software for Oracle Corp.'s Express multitenanted database. Comstar Web pricing wasn't available.

Toolbox expansion

Optima, Inc., a vendor of supply-chain management software to White Plains, N.Y., last month plans to announce two packages for its e-commerce toolbox. The packages, which will be available in the third quarter, will allow its e-commerce application and advanced business planning systems. The e-commerce and business planning software was designed to help small businesses manage their e-commerce activities, including order management, customer support, and product catalog management.

CORBA adoption grows, but slowly

► Its usage is deepest in telecom industry

By David Orenstein

IN MANY industries, the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) has earned the "common" part of its name. But the 7-year-old technology still isn't viewed as a ubiquitous standard, users said.

CORBA use in many sectors is wide but not necessarily deep, observers said. For example, many Wall Street firms use the technology — which promises users the ability to make remote, otherwise incompatible programs interoperable — to run data queries, but transactions have only started to

become a serious use, said Steven Wolfe, director of technology strategy and planning at Merrill Lynch & Co.

Wolfe is the former chairman of the financial domain task force at the Object Management Group (OMG), which administers the CORBA specification.

He said the adoption of CORBA in his industry, though not widespread, is growing. Still, "it's slower than I anticipated," Wolfe said.

The recent emergence of transaction capabilities as well as security features and features that preserve the semantic con-

OBJECT-ORIENTED MIDDLEWARE

text of data (needed when data is shared among programs) have been necessary developments for CORBA to be more useful for applications beyond querying, Wolfe said.

Overall, "the acceptance is pretty good for CORBA, consid-

Total open middleware spending by industry

Telecommunications	17.3%
Banking	16.5%
Manufacturing	15.6%
Securities	9.4%
Services	7.0%
Health care/research	5.4%
Retail	5.3%
Travel	4.5%
Wholesale	4.1%
Other	14.3%
Total spending	\$690M

Source: The Standish Group International, Inc., Fram, Mass.

What type of middleware do you use?



Base: 1997 survey of 705 companies

ing that it is a new technology and considering that there are relatively few people who know how to take advantage of it," said analyst Karen Boucher at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

CORBA, page 46

Inprise Delphi 4 suited for more scalable apps

By Howard Milman

WITH DELPHI 4, Inprise Corp. helps corporate and independent developers build distributed applications faster. For shops that develop object-oriented applications that must communicate across multiple platforms, including Windows, Unix and legacy systems, Del-

phi's component reuse and inclusion of CORBA, Component Object Model (COM) and Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM) make it the sensible choice.

In Delphi 4, Inprise continues the transformation begun with Version 3 [CW, July 21, 1997], moving away from building primarily nondistributed,

workgroup-level client/server applications to multiter applications that can support thousands of users.

I tested the client/server version and liked what I saw. For example, Delphi 4 offers a Microsoft Visual Basic-like Inter-

view, page 49

PRODUCT REVIEW

► Delphi 4

Scotts Valley, Calif.

www.inprise.com/delphi

Price: \$59.95 Standard; \$79.99 Professional; \$1,499 Client/Server Suite.



Pros: Having CORBA, COM and DCOM plus middleware for partitioning makes it hardware- and language-independent.

Cons: Has some problems converting/recompiling applications built under Delphi 3, especially those that lack the original source code.

Microsoft to spend \$100M on support

By Sharon Gaudin

MICROSOFT CORP. has already added 30% more support personnel for the upcoming release of SQL 7.0. Now it is in the process of doing the same for Windows NT 5.0.

The Redmond, Wash., company recently revealed that its investments in support personnel and training will total about \$100 million before its upcoming releases of SQL NT and Office 2000, according to Mark Perry, general manager of product support services at Microsoft.

That's half of the \$200 million additional funding that Microsoft President Steve Ballmer promised in July to boost service and support.

Two weeks ago, Microsoft announced how it is spending another \$40 million of the total on a new program called

Microsoft, page 46

TCL freeware goes corporate

By David Orenstein

TCL, a freeware scripting language that has become a sleeper hit in many companies because of its ability to integrate applications, objects and even devices, is selling out somewhat to go mainstream. Corporate users said they are tickled pink.

The core of TCL, or the Tool Command Language, will remain freely distributed, said John Ousterhout, who created TCL at the University of California at Berkeley in 1988. But last winter, after four years of enhancing TCL at Sun Microsystems, Inc., he founded Scriptics Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., to give TCL

Freeware, page 46

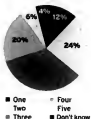
Software

Databases • Development • Operating Systems

Briefs

ADD IT UP

How many software vendors do you rely on to run your logistics operations?



Base: 50 Fortune 1000 companies surveyed in July; operations include inbound and outbound shipping, warehouse management and product distribution

Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Messaging link

Contistar Corp. in Redwood Shores, Calif., last week announced plans for a link between its applications integration engine and IBM's MQSeries message queuing software. The connection, due by year's end, will let the batch-oriented Contistar Hub software pass real-time messages among different applications, the company said. Contistar also released a version of its companion data warehouse loading software for Oracle Corp.'s Express multidimensional database. Contistar Hub pricing wasn't available.

Faster response

Optim, Inc., a maker of supply-chain management software in White Plains, N.Y., this month plans to announce two packages that link its warehouse and transportation management products to back-office applications and advanced business planning systems. The ResponseNet and Response Center software were designed to help users change product distribution plans on the fly in response to last-minute orders and other unexpected events, Optim said. Pricing for the software hasn't been finalized.

CORBA adoption grows, but slowly

► Its usage is deepest in telecom industry

By David Orentlein

IN MANY industries, the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) has earned the "common" part of its name, but the 7-year-old technology still isn't viewed as a ubiquitous standard, users shed.

CORBA use in many sectors is wide but not necessarily deep, observers said. For example, many Wall Street firms use the technology—which promises users the ability to make remote, otherwise incompatible programs interoperate—to run data queries, but transactions have only started to

become a serious tool, said Steven Wolfe, director of technology strategy and planning at Merrill Lynch & Co.

Wolfe is the former chairman of the financial domain task force at the Object Management Group (OMG), which administers the CORBA specification.

He said the adoption of CORBA in his industry, though not widespread, is growing. Still, "it's slower than I anticipated," Wolfe said.

The recent emergence of transactional capabilities as well as security features and features that preserve the semantic con-

OBJECT-ORIENTED MIDDLEWARE

USING CORBA

Total open middleware spending by industry

Telecommunications	17.1%
Banking	16.5%
Manufacturing	15.6%
Securities	9.4%
Services	7.8%
Health care/research	5.4%
Retail	5.3%
Travel	4.5%
Wholesale	4.1%
Other	14.3%
Total spending	\$690M

Source: The Standard Group International, Inc., Durham, Mass.

What type of middleware do you use?



Base: 1997 survey of 705 companies

text of data (needed when data is shared among programs) have been necessary developments for CORBA to be more useful for applications beyond querying, Wolfe said.

Overall, "the acceptance is pretty good for CORBA, consid-

ering that it is a new technology and considering that there are relatively few people who know how to take advantage of it," said analyst Kamn Boucher of The Standard Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

CORBA, page 46

Inprise Delphi 4 suited for more scalable apps

By Howard Millman

WITH DELPHI 4, Inprise Corp. helps corporate and independent developers build distributed applications faster. For shops that develop object-oriented applications that must communicate across multiple platforms, including Windows, Unix and legacy systems, Del-

phi's component reuse and inclusion of CORBA, Component Object Model (COM) and Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM) make it the sensible choice.

In Delphi 4, Inprise continues the transformation begun with Version 3 [CW, July 21, 1997], moving away from building primarily nondistributed,

workgroup-level client/server applications to multiter applications that can support thousands of users.

I tested the client/server version and liked what I saw. For example, Delphi 4 offers a Microsoft Visual Basic-like interface. Review, page 49

PRODUCT REVIEW

► Delphi 4

INPRISE CORP.
Scotts Valley, Calif.
www.inprise.com/delphi

Price: \$99.95 Standard; \$999 Professional; \$2,499 Client/Server Suite.

Pros: Having CORBA, COM and DCOM plus middleware for partitioning makes it hardware- and language-independent.

Cons: Has some problems converting/recompiling applications built under Delphi 3, especially those that lack the original source code.



TCL freeware goes corporate

By David Orentlein

TCL, a freeware scripting language that has become a sleeper hit in many companies because of its ability to integrate applications, objects and even devices, is selling out somewhat to go mainstream. Corporate users said they are tickled pink.

The core of TCL, or the Tool Command Language, will remain freely distributed, said John Ousterhout, who created TCL at the University of California at Berkeley in 1988. But last winter, after four years of enhancing TCL at Sun Microsystems, Inc., he founded Scriptics Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., to give TCL Freeware, page 46

Microsoft to spend \$100M on support

By Sharon Gaudin

MICROSOFT CORP. has already added 50% more support personnel for the upcoming release of SQL 7.0. Now it is in the process of doing the same for Windows NT 5.0.

The Redmond, Wash., company recently revealed that its investments in support personnel and training will total about \$100 million before its upcoming releases of SQL NT and Office 2000, according to Mark Perry, general manager of product support services at Microsoft.

That's half of the \$200 million additional funding that Microsoft President Steve Ballmer promised in July to boost service and support.

Two weeks ago, Microsoft announced how it is spending another \$40 million of the total on a new program called Microsoft, page 46

Y2K causes nuclear concerns

► Finland checks into plants across border

By Iina Savolainen, Timo Tolva and Jaanette Berzo
PARIS

AS IT EXECUTIVES and government officials worldwide rush to prepare their nations' systems for the year 2000, some are working double duty by examining the year 2000 readiness at organizations outside their national borders. Finland, for example, is trying to confirm that two Russian nuclear power plants near its border will pass the year 2000 test.

Finland's Sateilytutkimus — an organization that reports to a government ministry and cooperates with the Ministry of Trade and Industry on nuclear issues — has asked Russian authorities for safety information concerning nuclear plants on the Peninsula of Kola and

in Sotomoyor.

Sateilytutkimus isn't terribly worried, because Russia built the plants when the country had no access to Western automation or computer technology. The plants' analog devices won't cause any year 2000 failures, but whatever computers the Russians do use might recognize the year 2000 as the year 1900.

A Russian nuclear disaster could quickly become a problem for other countries. A nuclear disaster in Sotomoyor could bring about nuclear fallout to southeastern Finland and the city of Helsinki in just a few hours, given proper wind conditions. A disaster at the four-reactor plant on Russia's Kola Peninsula could (again

with suitable winds) bring a nuclear danger to Lapland, northern Sweden and Norway, sources said.

Heikki Reponen, a Sateilytutkimus official, has received some information about the plants from Russia but found the material lacking details. He said he is still waiting for further information about plant safety. The Russian authorities, for their part, have said the plants will have no year 2000 problems, Reponen said.

The two-reactor Lovitsa plant, built in the early 1970s, was based on Russian technology topped off with Western expertise. The Olkilojo plant, built during the same decade, also has two reactors but is based on Swedish technology.

The companies running the plants say they expect no trouble but are still checking and testing systems thoroughly.

They said they expect the plants won't need to shut down because of year 2000 problems.

Russia and Finland aren't the only countries considering the impact of 2000 on their nuclear plants. Already in the U.S., federal officials this year said electric utilities probably won't be entirely ready to supply power to the nation's businesses and homes on Jan. 1, 2000. Some U.S. nuclear plants could be forced to shut down before Jan. 1, 2000, officials said in May.

According to Richard Cowles, year 2000 analyst at TAVA/R.W. Beck LLC, an electric-utility industry consulting firm in Penns Grove, N.J., the Nuclear Regulatory Commission will have to shut down more than 10% of U.S. nuclear plants after July 1995 because their systems won't be ready to handle the date rollover to 2000. □

Savolainen, Tolva and Berzo are journalists affiliated with sister companies to Computerworld in Paris and Finland.

CORBA

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

The telecommunications industry, which often adopts technologies quickly and is characterized by highly distributed networks with many objects, has made the most use of CORBA. Boucher said. The three applications most likely to use object request brokers — universal personal services, call location and number portability — are all unique to telecommunications.

Several major pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies are working with or considering CORBA as a way to enable the heavy exchange of information in fields such as bioinformatics and cheminformatics and in clinical trials.

WILL SEX

"The use of CORBA within the pharmaceuticals industry is increasing, but many companies continue to take a wait-and-see attitude with regard to their own software development," said W. David Benton, co-chairman of the OMG Life Sciences Research Domain Task Force and a director in the advanced information technology department of the research and development unit at SmithKline Beecham Corp. in King of Prussia, Pa.

CORBA use is stronger among newer, genetic research-oriented biotechnology companies that do more of their own software development, Benton said. CORBA use will take off at larger pharmaceutical companies when vendors produce more industry-standard components for the industry, he said. Though OMG has marketed CORBA successfully to many industries, some large users have remained unconvinced that the technology is really the best one for the job.

"I'm a strong nonbeliever in CORBA," said Jeffrey Bortor, IT director at Daiwa Securities Company Limited America in New York. Bortor prefers to use an event-based messaging system from Active Software, Inc. Whereas CORBA forces users to wrap up services that aren't objects to conform to an object environment, a publish-subscribe messaging model such as that used at Daiwa shuffles information without "putting far on the dinosaur and calling it a mammal." Also, under CORBA's approach, if one object changes, others linked to it often also must be changed. □

Freeware goes corporate

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 48

dedicated commercial support. Scripts this week will roll out a suite of tools called TCLPro 1.0. It includes a compiler, debugger and other utilities for \$1,000 per user.

The start-up company will also sell training, consulting and technical support.

A lack of corporate support

has given many businesses doubts about freeware, said Philip Sutherland, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston [CWI, Aug. 31] support from Scripts could build the already burgeoning base of 300,000 users, he said.

"TCL is a hidden story [about] how much it is used in corpora-

tions," Sutherland said. "I think it is as the ultimate glue. This is a very good option."

Marc Rossi, a vice president at NationsBank Corp.'s Chicago-based global administration services team, said he sees great value in TCL.

"I don't think there's any limit to what TCL can do for us," he said.

Rossi's team writes TCL scripts to monitor and manage networks and devices distributed throughout the company.

Microsoft is also enhancing its online support. Perry said, adding more information and case studies to its Web site at www.microsoft.com/supportonline.

"I think they're taking to heart being more proactive," said Randall Kennedy, an analyst at Competitive Systems Analysis in Danville, Calif. "It couldn't hurt. It's definitely a start in the right direction." □

Microsoft is also enhancing its online support. Perry said, adding more information and case studies to its Web site at www.microsoft.com/supportonline.

"I think they're taking to heart being more proactive," said Randall Kennedy, an analyst at Competitive Systems Analysis in Danville, Calif. "It couldn't hurt. It's definitely a start in the right direction." □

Microsoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

TechNet, TechNet comprises an enhanced CD-ROM, a 140-city tour of full-day corporate training seminars and a new World Wide Web site focused on service and support.

"This is absolutely good news," said Isaac Applebaum, president of Concocto Solutions, Inc., the information technology arm of Bank of America. "With NT 5.0 coming out, they need to have more knowledgeable people in the call centers and ready to help. It just makes it worse when you wait on the line, and then they know less than you do."

ALMOST THERE

Perry said Microsoft is two-thirds of the way through a three-phase training process for

Microsoft is preparing for the upcoming releases of NT 5.0 and SQL 7.0. Here's what it has already done:

- Boosted support personnel for SQL 7.0 by 30%
- SQL support personnel are two-thirds through a three-phase training program
- Boosted support personnel for NT 5.0 by 25%, with an additional increase expected
- NT 5.0 support personnel are in the first phase of their training

The SAS Data Warehousing Solution

Making it Easy to Deliver the Right Data...to the Right Decision Makers

**Datamation
Product
Year**

Category Data Warehousing



Category Data Warehousing

So much business data. Scattered in so many places throughout your company. Is it any wonder you find it difficult to provide access to consistent, reliable, and timely information to fuel effective decisions? The SAS Data Warehousing Solution—from the world's leading decision support provider—helps you meet the challenge.

What's more, we'll guide you every step of the way—from getting started to managing your data warehouse. One solution brings you the approach, technology, and resources you need. We'll provide the entire solution, or integrate easily with your existing technologies.

The SAS Data Warehousing Solution lets you provide a single version of the truth to your entire business community...as you make optimal use of your existing hardware, software, and data.

The Data Warehousing Product of the Year

See for yourself why 200,000 IT managers named the SAS solution their Data Warehousing Product of the Year...for two years running. Visit us at www.sas.com/dw for more information and to request a free SAS Data Warehousing mouse pad.

Data Integrity and Quality

**Seamless Integration
and Process Automation**

**Maximum Return
on Investment**

Strategic Partnerships

**Step-by-Step
Implementation**

Web Enabled

Year 2000 Compliant



SAS Institute Inc.

The Business of Better Decision Making

Unisys enterprise-class solutions for Windows NT
deliver security, power, and control.

No matter how many
different systems you're running

Put Unisys Single Point Security in a complex heterogeneous environment and you'll have the power to control your entire system from a central location anywhere on the network. Need increased security? Advanced external authentication tokens requiring smart cards and biometric scans are available to validate users before allowing them access. Unisys Single Point Security is just one of many ways Unisys delivers secure enterprise-class NT environments. It's why Microsoft has teamed up with us to create the Unisys/Microsoft Enterprise Partnership—an alliance designed to help customers capitalize on NT as an anchor for highly secure solutions. Stop by our Web site to find out more.

UNISYS

Review: Inprise Delphi 4

CONTINUED FROM PAGE A8

grated Development Environment (IDE). But unlike Visual Basic, Delphi also supports Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA), which can help you build scalable, thin-client, low-maintenance applications.

Delphi 4 also moves from a two-tier architecture to a three-tier one. That seems to have gone smoothly, although some Delphi 3 applications may need re-

server suite include high-performance native database drivers, which I used with little effort to link to an Oracle Corp. database; CORBA-based object reuse; Microsoft BackOffice support; multiter development; and Interpol PVCs source code management.

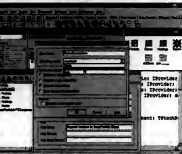
I experimented with time-savers as I built pilot applications. Good ones include AppBrowser IDE, a browser-like viewer that simplifies finding and writing code plus embedding hyperlinks for faster navigation; a project manager that will let developers compile projects to multiple targets; and debugging tools that include event logs and debug applications running on remote servers or workstations. A new Class Completion Wizard writes more of the code for you, making building class libraries easier for both novices and experienced developers.

If you build cross-platform applications, investigate Delphi's open application programming interface (API) and its support of multiple database engines. The API can help you better manage database services such as cached updates. Caching and the nested tables can reduce data access conflicts on remote database servers by minimizing transaction times and network traffic.

Enhancements specific to the Windows environment include new Windows 95 common controls that help the end user, such as a page scroller, choose-a-date calendar and multiple monitor support.

Overall, Inprise added or improved features that make Delphi 4 better suited for building large-scale, stable and scalable applications while retaining the tool's competent look and feel. □

Millman operates Data Systems Services Group in Croton, N.Y. He can be reached at hmillman@dsi.net.



Delphi 4 simplifies developing distributed applications that follow COM/DCOM or CORBA standards

compiling. Inprise enhanced its Multi-Tier Distributed Application Services architecture, a technology that manages load balancing, remote management and interobject communication. Inprise also added support for Microsoft's Transaction Server technologies and CORBA. By packaging a single binary as both a native CORBA and COM/DCOM component, Delphi 4 improves developer productivity on cross-platform applications.

That connectivity and reusability enables applications built with Delphi 4 to natively communicate with a wide variety of operating systems and hardware platforms, including most flavors of Unix and legacy systems.

Surprisingly, despite the added middleware, Delphi 4 showed little or no latency, or performance lag. Latency is a traditional weakness of distributed applications caused by the loss of persistent connections to back end data sources.

New or enhanced tools in the client/

But what about your enterprise?

Find out everything you need to know about implementing Unisys enterprise-class solutions for Windows NT.*

Like when to choose scalability over clustering. And how to cost effectively manage a heterogeneous network.

Seminar Schedule

Oct. 14, Richmond

Oct. 20, Miami

Oct. 27, Chicago

Nov., Minneapolis*

Dec. 1, Philadelphia

Dec. 8, Greensboro

Call or click our Web site to register today!

1-800-874-8647, ext. 757

www.unisys.com/marketplace

UNISYS

*See our Web site for specific times and dates.

© 1998 Unisys Corporation
Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

NEW PRODUCT

W. QUINN ASSOCIATES, INC. has announced StorageCentral, a suite of three Windows NT storage management utilities: QuotaAdvisor, DiskAdvisor and DiskWatcher.

The Reston, Va., company said QuotaAdvisor lets systems managers assign storage usage limits to any user, group, directory or file. When limits are reached, it prohibits further access to storage resources and sends

out an alert. DiskAdvisor has 15 canned storage management reports. DiskWatcher is a pared-down version of QuotaAdvisor that sits on less-critical servers. It can monitor space usage but can't enforce quotas.

QuotaAdvisor and DiskAdvisor together cost \$995 per NT server.

W. Quinn Associates
(703) 798-0707
www.wquinn.com

Tackling the unforeseen obstacles

In the enterprise development world

would take a small army.

SAY HELLO TO THE TROOPS.

You're trying to integrate your existing systems and future technologies. You need a total solution for enterprise development. So to help you reach these goals, we did more than just make the Microsoft® Visual Studio™ 6.0 Enterprise Edition development system comprehensive in its own right. We recruited leading companies in the corporate world and formed the Enterprise Development Tools Partners. The result of these partnerships? A full range of development tools and resources that supports Visual Studio, and gives you broader choices as you begin to fight your own enterprise development battles. To learn more about Visual Studio and the EDP products, check out the CD in the box or visit us at msdn.microsoft.com/edevpartner

Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?

Seagate Software
www.seagatesoftware.com

Siemens Nudorf Informationssysteme AG
community.sni.com

Synon Corporation
www.synon.com

Unisys Corporation
www.unisys.com

Cayenne Software, Inc.
www.cayennesoft.com

Informix Corporation
www.informix.com

LBMS Inc. (PLATINUM)
www.lbms.com

MKS Software
www.mks.com

Compuware NuMega
www.numega.com

SELECT Software Tools
www.selectsoft.com

Softlab
www.softlabusa.com

Sterling Software, Inc.
www.sterling.com

Wall Data, Inc.
www.walldata.com

Rockwell Software



Continuous Software Corporation
www.continuous.com

Neuron Data, Inc.
www.elements.com

Object Design, Inc.
www.od.com

POET Software
www.poet.com

Stringray Software, Inc.
www.stringray.com

ASP Corporation
www.asp.co.jp

Logic Works, Inc.
www.logicworks.com

Mercury Interactive Corporation
www.mercent.com

Micro Focus, Ltd.
www.microfocus.com

Riverton Software Corporation
www.riverton.com

SuperNova, Inc.
www.supernova.com

USoft
www.usoft.com

InstallShield Software Corporation
www.installshield.com

International Software Group, Ltd.
www.isgsoft.com



Attachmate Corporation
www.attachmate.com

Digital Equipment Corporation
www.software.digital.com/alstra

Fujitsu Software Corporation
www.edtools.com

INTERSOLV, Inc.
www.intersolv.com

PLATINUM technology, inc.
www.platinum.com

Popkin Software & Systems, Inc.
www.popkin.com

Rational Software Corporation
www.rational.com

Microsoft
Enterprise
Development Partner

Microsoft
VS
VISUAL
STUDIO

CRISIS MANAGEMENT

(Why solve a problem when you can avoid one in the first place?)

When every minute is critical, we offer a range of preventive services for your most strategic applications running on HP-UX. We can help you achieve optimum performance and maximum availability by doing everything from designing a bulletproof architecture to assessing and proactively supporting your IT operations. And if the unavoidable does occur, we provide rapid response. Why wait for the next problem when you can avoid it altogether? Visit us at www.hp.com/go/mcserve.

Servers & PCs

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computing

Briefs

PowerBook price cut

Apple Computer, Inc. last week announced lower prices for its PowerBook notebook computers with 14-in. screen displays. The 5a,799 PowerBook features a 233-MHz PowerPC G3 processor with a 512K-byte backside Level 2 cache, 384M bytes of synchronous dynamic RAM expandable up to 192M bytes, a 2GB hard drive, 20-speed CD-ROM, ATI Rage LT Pro video controller and two hot-swappable expansion bays.

Copper chips ship

IBM announced last week which lines will feature its copper-based chips. IBM's PowerPC 750 copper microprocessor controlling at 400 MHz is available now for \$605 per chip in quantities of 1,000, an IBM spokesman said. The chips will also be used in its S/390, RS/6000 and AS/400 server lines next year. Using copper in chips enhances microprocessor performance, decreasing the size and power consumption.

Excalibur signs pact

Excalibur Technologies in Vienna, Va., has announced that it has signed a multiyear, multimillion-dollar licensing, development and distribution pact with network storage provider Storage Technology Corp. in Louisville, Colo. Storage will bundle Excalibur's search-and-retrieve products with its storage products and will sell the packages as enhanced solutions for knowledge management and digital content management.

Second-quarter 1998 PC factory shipments to Europe, Africa and the Middle East

Compaq	1,095,314
Dell	479,924
IBM	452,743
Hewlett-Packard	370,168
SNI	338,568
Other	3,458,162

Sources: International Data Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

BP tries packaged backup

► Are shrink-wrapped apps ready for global backup responsibility?

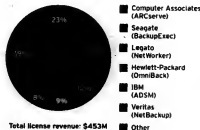
By Nancy Dillon

ALTHOUGH SOME analysts remain skeptical about packaged applications' ability to handle companywide distributed backup, a technology manager at BP Oil is forging ahead with just such a program.

Ian Jukes, central technology manager at BP Oil International, the refining and marketing arm of The British Petroleum Co. in London, is testing NetWorker backup software from Legato Systems, Inc. The plan is to move 350 Unix servers in 21 countries from backup software developed in-house to NetWorker by year's end.

Jukes said he had been shopping for a package to handle the worldwide job for years, but only recently have vendors start-

1997 NT and Unix server backup/restore software market share, based on new license revenue (worldwide)



Source: Edmund S. Janz, East

ed to address his needs: the ability to back up and restore 350 Oracle databases and 50 have 13 internationally dispersed Unix staffers respond to problems across borders.

He said Legato's architecture is proving itself capable of

meeting those requirements.

"Maybe NetWorker doesn't support every platform out there yet, but if you worry about only going with applications that are perfect, you'll never go with anything," Jukes said.

"And you have to weigh the

drawbacks of a packaged application against those of custom software," he added. "With our own application we had to worry about fixing problems, recompiling updated versions, and security was also a big consideration. A third-party application cuts down on risk because it's harder to tamper with."

Jukes said it is difficult to quantify how the switch from custom to packaged software will affect his bottom line, but he said minimizing the threat of security infractions more than justified NetWorker's implementation expense.

"These servers trespass billions of dollars per year in customer orders and billing," Jukes said. "If we're down for a day, we're just losing bank interest. But if we're down for a few days or weeks — well, you can do the math."

Sean Derrington, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said:

Packaged backup, page 54

Mobile devices to gain ERP capability

► Software combo will aid remote workers

By Clare Hume
Hong Kong

SYBASE, INC. and Alanco International Corp. are working on a software combination that will let high-end R/3 enterprise resource planning (ERP) applications from SAP AG run on mobile and embedded devices; the two companies announced last week.

For corporate users of ERP applications, the software combination will make it possible to gather ERP data from remote-location staff members using low-cost mobile or embedded devices, Sybase said. To that end, Sybase and Alanco — a systems integrator and software developer — are integrating Sybase's yet-to-be-released UltraLite database with Abaco's The Bridge for R/3 platform-integration technology.

The UltraLite database re-

quires as little as 50K bytes of memory to run. It was designed for use in embedded devices that run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows CE and iCom Corp.'s Palm OS operating systems; a Sybase statement said, UltraLite, a subset of Sybase's Adaptive Server Anywhere low-end relational database, is due to

The UltraLite data base requires as little as 50K bytes of memory to run

start beta testing in the third quarter. It will become publicly available following quarter.

The companies said two-way data synchronization can take place from a remote location to SAP's full-blown R/3 system by using the two products — UltraLite and The Bridge for R/3 — together.

"The integration of our UltraLite database with R/3 provides low-cost remote access to SAP's

Mobile devices, page 54

Notebook bargains find home on Internet

By Matt Hamblen

FUJITSU RE CORP. last week launched an Internet store to sell low-cost, refurbished LifeBook notebook computers to cost-conscious buyers.

Analysts said corporate laptop managers are unlikely to buy machines in quantity from the site but will nonetheless benefit from it.

That's because laptop vendors will have another outlet to sell used corporate machines, as

companies seek new ones every 18 to 24 months under their leasing programs, said analysts Mike McGuire at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., and Gerry Parady at Mobile Insights, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

Theoretically, that could keep lease prices lower, the analysts said.

The site (<http://onlineusnet.fujitsu-us.com>) last week offered only two models, including a refurbished 765DX with a 166-MHz MMX processor, a 2G-

byte hard drive and an internal 56K bps modem for \$999.

But officials at the Milpitas, Calif.-based Fujitsu said the site will soon include models with Pentium III processors and accessories.

The refurbished models will mostly be sold to education groups, foreign buyers and consumers, Pardy predicted.

McGuire warned users to carefully examine terms of the warranties provided for refurbished systems. □

BP tries packaged backup

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 52

ford, Conn., said that though companies providing open systems enterprise backup are still at least a year away from providing enterprise-class management, Legato is in the top tier. So are IBM and

Veritas Software Corp., he said.

"They're all top contenders. But we still haven't seen a user site with a system of global management in production," Derrington said. "This is some-

thing that will mature over the next year."

Legato announced global policy-making software last September. Another application, called Storage Reporter, is due by November. The Java-based module offers a single enterprise view of backup success logs and reports exceptions.

Both products appeal to Julien, he said. "We already have a global paging system in place. And we like to operate

under the assumption that everything is working unless told otherwise," he said.

For lower-end LANs and workgroups, Seagate Technology, Inc. has announced enhancements to BackupPlex for NT. For \$695 per server, users will now get the basic backup package along with virus removal software and a tool that can restore the most recently used files first. Seagate also announced agents for Exchange and SQL databases from Microsoft Corp. The Exchange agent now supports individual mailbox backups and can restore embedded documents, OLE objects and attributes such as whether a message has been read.

"Since we moved to Exchange this year, E-mail is becoming more important," said Jim Morgan, a vice president at Spearman Cattle Feeders, Inc. in Grayville, Ala. "My users would get irate if [an Exchange restore] didn't put everything back." □

Mobile devices to gain ERP capability

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

ERP business processes, enabling two-way communication at a lower cost of ownership," said Jerry Stepien, vice president and general manager of product marketing at Sybase.

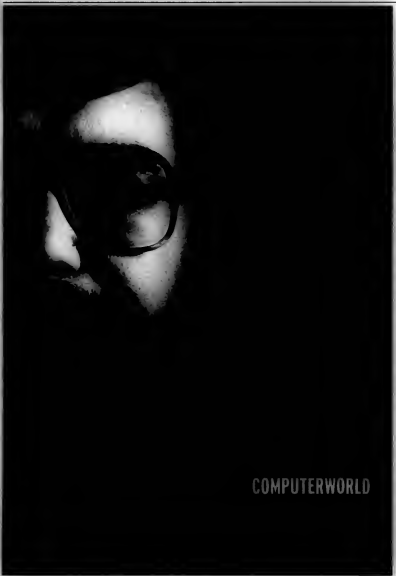
The two companies demonstrated the technology at SAP's TechEd '98 in Los Angeles last week. The TechEd demonstration centers around a soft-drink vending machine running the UltraLite database. Using Abaco's The Bridge for R/3 software in conjunction with technology from EmWare, yCom and Micron, the application tracks inventory and customer-buying patterns from the vending machine and then can relay and synchronize that information with an SAP R/3 system.

In June, Abaco, yCom and Symbol Technologies, Inc. announced a tie-up aimed at making R/3 data available to mobile users. Symbol contributed its handheld devices based on yCom's Palm OS operating system.

Sybase itself has had something of a checkered past with SAP. The German vendor's ERP applications have yet to run natively on Sybase's relational database Adaptive Server (formerly SQL Server) because Sybase's database lacks a technology called row-level locking.

Row-level locking lets applications such as SAP's R/3 book on to a specific row in a database rather than just a page, resulting in fewer upsets when several people are making changes to the database. The missing feature is slated to appear in Sybase's Adaptive Server Enterprise database Version 11.9.2, due by year's end [CW, June 16]. □

Honey writes for the IDG News Service in Hong Kong.



COMPUTERWORLD



Overlook nothing.

Oversee everything.

Overcome anything.

From a single console, only ADvisor lets you monitor your entire Application Development Infrastructure. Watch over every critical aspect of managing process and projects with Process Continuum, components and reuse with Paradigm Plus, changes and configurations with CCC/Harvest. Because the better you can see what's going right, what's going wrong and what's going nowhere at each stage of the development cycle, the more applications you can deliver on time and on budget. For more information, or to test ADvisor's "app-titude," visit www.platinum.com/advisor

make **IT** shine™

data • systems • apps

PLATINUM
TECHNOLOGY

Managing

By Leslie Goff

ENOUGH IS ENOUGH

Computerworld's

12th
ANNUAL
SALARY
SURVEY

► Managers are putting the brakes to out-of-control IT salaries

► Last year's average 11% raises have dropped to 4%

► And although bonuses are still going up for key rank-and-file employees, those at the top are often earning less

On the Eastern Shore of the Chesapeake Bay, in easygoing Cambridge, Md., business casual is the rule rather than the exception at electronics maker Philips Technologies.

Come summertime, the living is easy. The company shuts down at 2:30 p.m. on Fridays so employees can beat the rush to the beach. Salaries aren't especially high, but the quality of life is.

Just across the Bay Bridge lies the region's triple crown of riches: Annapolis, Baltimore and the Beltway. And for Steve Hammond, Philips' information technology director, that presents a threat to the stability of his IT staff.

"Cambridge is definitely a lifestyle choice," Hammond says. "There's no doubt that any of my people could take another job within an hour or two from here and get \$10,000 to \$15,000 more per year."

Hammond's counterparts in and around major metropolitan areas across the country are facing the same challenge: hanging on to indispensable IT staff members when other companies seem willing to pay the ante for their skills.

Several information systems organizations continue to blast salaries as a means of retaining and recruit-

WHAT'S LEVELING THIS PLAYING FIELD?

A major factor in the leveling off of salaries, and the decline of annual performance bonuses, may be the high budget tell of signing bonuses paid to hire new IT talent. Here are some high-range sign-on bonuses paid to bring key IT job titles on board, often not reflected in traditional performance bonus amounts:

JOB TITLE	MANUFACTURING COMPANIES	NONMANUFACTURING COMPANIES
Database analyst	\$15,000	\$9,900
Webmaster	\$12,800	\$11,100
Network analyst	\$12,300	\$9,700
Systems analyst	\$9,200	\$8,600

Notes: All salaries have been rounded off to the nearest thousand.

ing employees. But after years of raising wages to market rates and beyond, many managers are cutting back on base pay increases and looking for salvation in innovative bonus programs and noncash incentives.

In fact, the typical increase in IS salaries from 1997 to 1998 was between 3% and 5%, according to Computerworld's 12th Annual Salary Survey, conducted in June. That increase is in line with most occupations and considerably lower than the previous year's 11% average.

Although 12.6% of the 807 IS managers who responded said they

doled out more than 10% extra per employee this year, most (52.1%) tried to hold the line: 20.8% said their staff averaged a 4% increase, 17.5% said 3%, and 13.8% said 5%.

"Two years ago, we were offering people lucrative salaries and above-average raises. This year, the average was 4%," says Frank Santariga, MIS manager at Chrysler Capital Corp. in Stamford, Conn., which is in the New York metropolitan area. "We haven't had people leave for higher salaries because ours have typically been above the job market. But we need to keep people here, and I

knew that if I didn't provide some increase, we'd start losing people."

Indeed, nearly one-third (31.4%) of respondents reported double-digit turnover percentages. Hoping to stem the tide, even companies that are reluctant, or unable, to fatten regular paychecks are paying year-end performance and loyalty bonuses, as well as project incentives, referral fees and nonmonetary performance awards, at all levels of the IS organization.

Average additional compensation ranged from \$16,950 for chief information officers to \$4,803 for voice- and data communications managers, \$5,552 for database analysts, \$3,338 for project leaders, \$2,687 for senior systems analysts and \$1,683 for webmasters.

An IS executive at one East Coast manufacturer, who asked not to be identified, is considering a millennium bonus: If IS employees are still there on Jan. 1, 2001, they could be eligible for a payout of 10% to 15% of their annual salary. "The challenge of replacing people when they leave has been absolutely unbelievable," the executive says. "It's not uncommon to have positions open for as long as four months."

Even when turnover isn't a big

problem, forward-thinking managers are rewarding employees to make sure it doesn't become an issue. At systems integrator The Green Pages in Kittery, Maine, 15% of each 15 staff member's salary is tied to financial results, and 5% is based on individual performance. Last year, 15 salaries grew 30%.

In addition, the company has created a President's Club that offers the highest performers annual, all-expenses-paid long weekends in places such as the Bahamas, says Peter Matthewson, an IT specialist. Only two people have left 15 in the past two and a half years.

"We want people to build relationships with our external and internal customers," Matthewson says, explaining the company's generosity. "We have a grill outside, and we have barbecues and parties. We have on-site day care. We have an in-house trainer on-site leading aerobics and yoga classes. People want to come to work every day."

The salary survey reflects the axiom that every action has an equal and opposite reaction, however. For every company like The Green Pages is one like Sherwood Foods, a Detroit-based wholesale grocery distributor where the average 15 salary increase for this year was only 2%.

It would be futile to ask for larger increases because "management is miserly," says Paul Dholakia, Sherwood's data processing manager. "Management doesn't see IT as critical until something breaks down."

But Dholakia doesn't have a turnover problem. His IT environment still consists of dumb terminals hanging off a midrange server connected by modems and multiplexers and in-house software that has been in place for years.

"We aren't dealing with client/server or a cutting-edge system," Dholakia says. "That has a lot to do with retention because there are not a lot of companies competing for those skills. If we suddenly became a PC-based environment, things would turn 180 degrees."

Salary increases also were lower in more remote areas such as Sioux Falls, S.D., and Conway, Ark., where quality-of-life issues keep employees from moving on.

First National Bank in Sioux Falls gave network manager Ken Birshtiel a 7% raise after he implied he would leave, but only after he reluctantly agreed to take on three direct reports. The rest of the bank's 15 staff earned an extra 4%.

At Conway Regional Medical Center, located about 30 minutes from Little Rock, Ark., MIS director D. K. Martin accepted a 2% pay increase so he could give his staff 4% extra in their paychecks.

"I only have one trained person taking care of all of our networking, and his skills are certainly in high demand," Martin says. "But he wants to stay in this area, and we are taking advantage of that. He's probably making at least 20% below market value for his skills."

Bob Sachs, assistant director of corporate MIS at steel tube maker John Manthey Co. in Collingswood, N.J., a suburb of Philadelphia, says his department nearly doubled 15 salaries this year because of 50% turnover last year. The company also offered new recruits project incentives and longevity incentives. At the end of each of their first three years, new hires will get a bonus payout that will increase each year.

"I have the feeling that base salaries are close to standard for the



Northeast, but we are studying our structure because we're not sure we're in line with the market," Sachs says. "But with the current demand, it's hard to know from week to week what is current."

Recognizing the lure of the cities across the bay, Philip's Hammond used national IT salary data and an analysis of the local market to convince his executive management that without substantial salary increases, the company was at risk. With a lean staff and mission-critical applications running on an AS/400 platform, Philip's couldn't afford defections.

Hammond won his people two consecutive annual increases of be-

tween 8% and 20% each. Nonetheless, his most valued employee — a senior programming manager who received the biggest raise — handed him two weeks' notice this summer.

"He was offered a sign-on bonus, a higher salary, a big year-end bonus and stuck in the company for a job across the bridge," Hammond explains. He says he worries that Philip's executive management will tire of his efforts to satisfy salary demands. "They know we have done a lot for this guy, and yet he still got all these other perks. So they fear that it's like a roller coaster on its way down — it is hard to stop." □

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

HOW GREEN IS MY VALLEY?

How do you stack up in the geographical salary war? Here are the typical total IT compensation figures (base salary plus bonuses) for select IT job titles, by region.

JOB TITLE	NATIONAL AVERAGE	NEW ENGLAND*	MIDDLE ATLANTIC*	EAST-NORTH CENTRAL*	WEST-NORTH CENTRAL*	SOUTH ATLANTIC*	EAST-SOUTH CENTRAL*	WEST-SOUTH CENTRAL*	MOUNTAIN*	PACIFIC*
CEO/VP of IS	\$116,300	\$149,200	\$125,700	\$118,600	\$105,400	\$106,000	\$111,900	\$100,200	\$89,800	\$117,900
Director of networks	\$72,400	\$84,900	\$75,300	\$67,900	\$72,400	\$71,000	\$64,400	\$62,600	\$63,900	\$78,100
Network administrator	\$48,700	\$62,800	\$53,100	\$49,100	\$45,700	\$46,200	\$46,000	\$48,000	\$42,800	\$49,700
LAN manager	\$53,600	\$66,000	\$55,900	\$55,000	\$49,500	\$49,900	\$56,800	\$55,000	\$51,000	\$58,800
Sr. programmer/analyst	\$54,500	\$66,100	\$53,500	\$54,300	\$53,700	\$49,200	\$53,600	\$57,400	\$52,500	\$61,100
Programmer/analyst	\$45,300	\$53,400	\$45,200	\$43,800	\$43,300	\$45,500	\$41,100	\$46,100	\$43,300	\$47,500
Webmaster/Web designer	\$49,600	\$60,000	\$41,200	\$45,800	\$45,900	\$47,600	\$47,200	\$48,200	\$43,100	\$49,600
Lead computer operator	\$35,100	\$39,700	\$39,800	\$34,600	\$32,900	\$33,900	\$30,900	\$31,000	\$35,200	\$39,900

Note: All salaries have been rounded off to the nearest hundred.

* Regions are as follows: New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts; Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia; West-North Central = Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota; East-North Central = Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois; South Atlantic = Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana; West-South Central = Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico; Mountain = Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming, Montana, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico; Pacific = Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii.

Computerworld's
12th
ANNUAL
SALARY
SURVEY

'PLEASE, SIR, I WANT MORE

While IT base salaries have risen 3% to 4% for most rank-and-file IT positions, they have mostly leveled off or dropped at the top levels of the IT organization. Bonuses have also dropped substantially for many IT job titles — again, more so at the top.

JOB TITLE	1997 SALARY	1997 BONUS	1990 SALARY	1990 BONUS
CIO/VP of IS	\$100,300	\$23,800	\$99,100	\$17,000
Director of IS/MIS	\$72,300	\$8,100	\$73,000	\$8,700
Director of networks	\$66,900	\$7,400	\$66,800	\$5,600
Network administrator	\$44,700	\$2,700	\$46,300	\$2,400
Senior systems analyst	\$53,200	\$3,200	\$56,700	\$2,700
Systems programmer	\$46,400	\$2,900	\$48,100	\$2,400
Database analyst	\$50,500	\$3,500	\$54,300	\$3,600

Under All salaries have been rounded off to the nearest hundred

CISO/VP of IS				Director of systems development		Director of IS/MS		Director of IS operations		Director of networks		Manager of voice/data communications		LAN manager		Network administrator		Chief/network project manager; systems and programming		Database manager	
Average: \$99,105		Average: \$78,342		Average: \$73,096		Average: \$64,644		Average: \$64,798		Average: \$60,092		Average: \$56,528		Average: \$46,944		Average: \$40,092		Average: \$36,253		Average: \$26,816	
Median: \$76,960		Median: \$71,044		Median: \$68,695		Median: \$74,495		Median: \$75,559		Median: \$4,803		Median: \$3,086		Median: \$1,086		Median: \$2,451		Median: \$2,451		Median: \$3,954	
Total: \$76,065		Total: \$63,156		Total: \$61,701		Total: \$73,139		Total: \$72,357		Total: \$64,896		Total: \$53,694		Total: \$48,732		Total: \$48,732		Total: \$66,812		Total: \$63,323	
Retail	\$275,880	Retail	\$209,333	Thous. -	\$99,301	Bus. Sys. -	\$186,000	Telecom	\$72,833	Telecom	\$82,395	Trans.	\$65,944	Telecom	\$6,697	Bus. Sys. -	\$79,820	Trans.	\$78,274	Bus. Sys. -	\$72,443
Telecom	\$201,667	Banking	\$168,186	Thous. -	\$16,423	Trans.	\$194,833	Trans.	\$18,860	Retail	\$79,845	Telecom	\$68,375	Trans.	\$20,880	Trans.	\$170,000	Bus. Sys. -	\$72,443	Bus. Sys. -	\$72,443
Insurance	\$205,788	Insurance	\$219,750	Telecom	\$91,867	Trans.	\$84,600	Retail	\$80,000	Trans.	\$16,560	Banking	\$138,592	Retail	\$14,300	Insurance	\$71,000	Banking	\$68,667	Banking	\$68,667
Banking	\$166,767	Trans.	\$83,667	Trans.	\$19,186	Banking	\$71,362	Insurance	\$64,100	Insurance	\$75,577	Health	\$35,945	Banking	\$30,280	Banking	\$72,884	Insurance	\$66,500	Insurance	\$66,500
Bus. Sys. -	\$108,550	Bus. Sys. -	\$82,300	Bus. Sys. -	\$68,750	Insurance	\$77,730	Banking	\$61,861	Banking	\$71,173	Insurance	\$53,800	Health	\$49,521	Retail	\$71,750	Banking	\$61,367	Banking	\$61,367
Health	\$104,448	Health	\$81,750	Banking	\$82,880	Bus. Sys. -	\$124,440	Health	\$75,227	Health	\$67,550	Bus. Sys. -	\$53,000	Insurance	\$48,500	Health	\$64,333	Health	\$63,750	Health	\$63,750
Bus. Sys. -	\$98,654	Insurance	\$74,430	Insurance	\$82,645	Health	\$64,000	Bus. Sys. -	\$124,244	Bus. Sys. -	\$64,800	Bus. Sys. -	\$39,542	Bus. Sys. -	\$42,250	Health	\$67,780	Bus. Sys. -	\$64,343	Bus. Sys. -	\$64,343
Health	\$98,654	Health	\$72,000	Health	\$76,875	Health	\$64,375	Bus. Sys. -	\$124,700	Health	\$61,000	Health	\$48,625	Health	\$47,487	Bus. Sys. -	\$61,800	Telecom	\$56,460	Telecom	\$56,460
Health	\$95,727	Gen'l.	\$71,071	Health	\$74,448	Gen'l.	\$62,867	Educ.	\$63,138	Bus. Sys. -	\$130,880	Gen'l.	\$48,356	Bus. Sys. -	\$46,923	Health	\$62,480	Gen'l.	\$59,885	Gen'l.	\$59,885
Educ.	\$74,838	Educ.	\$66,367	Educ.	\$64,833	\$64,833	\$64,833	Gen'l.	\$130,880	Educ.	\$47,307	Gen'l.	\$41,948	Gen'l.	\$41,948	Health	\$60,400	Health	\$57,667	Health	\$57,667
Bus. Sys. -	\$61,905	Health	\$68,000	Gen'l.	\$67,360	Health	\$60,000	Health	\$52,833	Educ.	\$51,880	Health	\$46,367	Educ.	\$48,845	Health	\$58,929	Health	\$56,440	Health	\$56,440
Bus. Sys. -	\$58,293	Bus. Sys. -	\$33,500	Health	\$63,867	Health	\$47,000	Health	\$59,860	Health	\$50,400	Health	\$42,333	Health	\$42,634	Educ.	\$56,500	Health	\$46,479	Health	\$46,479
Trans.	\$6	Trans.	\$6	Bus. Sys. -	\$47,667	Bus. Sys. -	\$6	Bus. Sys. -	\$47,500	Health	\$48,734	Retail	\$6	Bus. Sys. -	\$42,983	Gen'l.	\$57,400	Retail	\$6	Retail	\$6
Chemical	\$179,750	Pharm./Biotech	\$181,833	Pharm./Biotech	\$180,300	Pharm./Biotech	\$193,500	Pharm./Biotech	\$181,000	Pharm./Biotech	\$184,000	Pharm./Biotech	\$164,250	Food/Bever	\$175,667	Food/Bever	\$187,250	Composites	\$69,200	Composites	\$69,200
Food/Bever	\$150,000	Pharm./Biotech	\$182,833	Pharm./Biotech	\$190,000	Pharm./Biotech	\$193,500	Composites	\$175,500	Composites	\$183,000	Composites	\$183,000	Food/Bever	\$175,667	Food/Bever	\$187,250	Composites	\$69,200	Composites	\$69,200
Pharm./Biotech	\$105,500	Pharm./Biotech	\$189,667	Pharm./Biotech	\$190,000	Pharm./Biotech	\$193,500	Food/Bever	\$175,500	Food/Bever	\$175,500	Food/Bever	\$175,500	Food/Bever	\$175,500	Food/Bever	\$187,250	Composites	\$69,200	Composites	\$69,200
Food/Bever	\$144,250	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$88,750	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,000	Pharm./Biotech	\$179,325	Composites	\$86,333	Pharm./Biotech	\$89,667	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$34,429	Pharm./Biotech	\$50,333	Pharm./Biotech	\$70,500	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,250	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,250
Composites	\$141,500	Composites	\$87,500	Food/Bever	\$91,867	Composites	\$72,000	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$172,000	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$172,000	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$141,500	Composites	\$87,500	Composites	\$87,500	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,250	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,250
Composites	\$137,880	Composites	\$82,667	Composites	\$88,843	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$89,667	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$62,400	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$139,333	Food/Bever	\$138,000	Composites	\$87,500	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,250	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,250	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,250
Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$136,750	Food/Bever	\$16,000	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$82,840	Chemical	\$57,000	Composites	\$6	Chemical	\$6	Composites	\$6	Composites	\$6	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,250	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,250	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$144,250
Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$120,500	Bus. (Pharm./Biotech)	\$89,750	Chemical	\$17,250	Composites	\$6	Chemical	\$6	Composites	\$6	Chemical	\$6	Chemical	\$6	Chemical	\$14,000	Composites	\$6	Chemical	\$6
Less than \$50,000	\$69,004	Less than \$50,000	\$68,548	Less than \$50,000	\$68,195	Less than \$50,000	\$58,812	Less than \$50,000	\$53,934	Less than \$50,000	\$52,963	Less than \$50,000	\$47,833	Less than \$50,000	\$41,896	Less than \$50,000	\$58,981	Less than \$50,000	\$50,869	Less than \$50,000	\$50,869
\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$90,991	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$89,991	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$89,991	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$89,991	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$89,991	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$89,991	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$89,991	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$89,991	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$89,991	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$89,991	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$89,991
\$100,000 or more	\$56,043	\$100,000 or more	\$56,254	\$100,000 or more	\$56,254	\$100,000 or more	\$56,254	\$100,000 or more	\$56,254	\$100,000 or more	\$56,254	\$100,000 or more	\$56,254	\$100,000 or more	\$56,254	\$100,000 or more	\$56,254	\$100,000 or more	\$56,254	\$100,000 or more	\$56,254

IN THEORY, YOUR SAP ENTERPRISE
SOFTWARE WAS SUPPOSED TO BE
FLEXIBLE ENOUGH TO HANDLE CHANGE.



In reality, did it ever fit your needs?

Baan ERP solutions are designed specifically to adapt to change. With a less rigid, more flexible architecture for enterprise resource planning software, Baan adapts easily and is compatible with your existing ERP system. So you can improve upon what's in place without reinvesting or starting over. For more information visit www.baan.com, or call 1-888-578-8543.



12th ANNUAL SALARY SURVEY

WHO GETS THE BIGGEST INCREASES?

The following industries reported the largest average increase in total IT consumption:

INDUSTRY	% OF TOTAL COMPENSATION INCREASE
Business services-IT	13%
Financial services	10%
Telecommunications	9.9%
Business services-consulting	9.6%
Food/beverage/tobacco	8.7%
Computer hardware/software	8.3%

[illegible]

Review Center

Firewall challenge

It's human error
that leaves systems
vulnerable, a
*Computerworld/
Federal Computer
Week* test shows

FIREWALLS STAND THE



By Gary H. Anthes

he leading Internet firewalls are a little like today's popular automobiles: Although there are many differences among them, most modern cars can get you from Point A to Point B reliably, safely and efficiently.

Crashes and other failures are most likely due to user error, as they are for firewalls.

Indeed, a particular firewall may be better able than others to meet a given user's unique needs, and experts say it pays to compare features.

But they say it is more important how you set up and maintain a firewall — and how carefully you craft the security policies it's there to enforce — than which product you choose.

That advice was borne out by a recent exercise conducted by *Computerworld* and *Federal Computer Week* in which computer security experts, armed with sophisticated hacking tools, repeatedly attacked four of the leading network firewalls. Each product performed pretty much as advertised, and all protected internal systems from penetration.

However, the firewalls didn't perform perfectly, either because of inherent flaws in the firewalls, flaws in the underlying operating system or suboptimum configuration by the user. One of the firewalls was

knocked out by a denial-of-service attack. And each of the three attack teams gleaned a lot of information about systems behind the firewalls, information better kept hidden.

The denial-of-service attack, launched by Security Design International, Inc. using a freeware attack tool called Targa, brought down one of the firewalls, effectively stifling all incoming and outgoing traffic until the computer was rebooted. Another firewall withstood the Targa attack because it had the very latest NT security patches applied, says Bob Stratton, a vice president at the Falls

Church, Va.-based company. Time and logistics prevented the team from launching Targa at the remaining two firewalls.

A network outage brought on by a denial-of-service attack may be more costly to a company than a theft of information, experts say. "If you're going to use technology that forces all network traffic through a choke point — and for good reason — you'd better make sure it stays up in the face of adversity," Stratton says.

The attack teams also were able to learn more about systems behind the firewall than a firewall and its

administrator should allow in the interests of security. For example, the Ernst & Young LLP team was able to learn the identities of the LAN server behind the firewall and various services running on it. "Knowing that [Microsoft] Exchange was running there, we had the potential to further exploit the box by knowing certain Exchange vulnerabilities," says Eric Schultze, a senior manager in Ernst & Young's security practice.

Ernst & Young also was able to determine the address of the internal network, the status of various NT ports and other information. The

Firewalls, page 64



THE FIREWALLS

Ascent Technologies, Inc.
Bedford, Md.

Ascent Raptor Firewall 5.0
Pricing ranges from \$1,875 for 25 users to \$11,550 for unlimited users.
www.ascent.com

Secure Computing Corp.
San Jose, Calif.

Firewall for NT Version 3.1
Pricing ranges from \$995 for 25 users to \$8,995 for unlimited users.
www.securecomputing.com

NetGuard, Inc.
Fairfax, Va.

Guardian
Pricing ranges from \$2,480 for 25 users to \$8,980 for unlimited users.
www.netguard.com

Compaq Computer Corp.
Houston

AltaVista Firewall '98
Pricing ranges from \$2,495 for 25 users to \$14,995 for unlimited users.
www.compaq.com

THE ATTACK TEAMS

Dakota & Touche
New York

Fred Roca, partner
Mike Bushey, manager
www.dttas.com

Ernst & Young LLP
Hackensack, N.J.

George Kertz, senior manager
Eric Schulten, senior manager
www.ey.com

Security Design International, Inc.
Falls Church, Va.

Don Hawitt, president
Bob Swanson, vice president of technology
Chris Craggins, vice president of operations
www.sdi.com

For more information about firewalls, visit Computerworld.com/move

FIREWALLS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 62

Web hosting? Just E-mail?" he asks. He advises a conservative approach in which the firewall denies all services except those explicitly turned on by the customer, rather than one in which anything goes except services explicitly blocked.

A simplistic reliance on checklists of features may lead buyers to omit a comprehensive, pre-installation analysis of risks. Stratton says, "I have a concern whether the public is being served by the commodity marketing of this kind of product," he says. "People say, 'We need a firewall,' when what they really mean is, 'We need security against network threats.' They are just buying a product and installing it, and I'm not convinced it's better than nothing in that case."

FALSE SECURITY?

Indeed, a firewall may confer a false sense of security by causing users to overlook flaws in the underlying operating system, particularly Windows NT, Stratton says. "NT has a pretty bad track record, and a terrible track record in terms of staying up," he says.

The denial-of-service attack succeeded because of a flaw in NT that might have been fixed had the user applied the latest Microsoft patches. In addition, some vendors include their own versions of NT networking code in their firewall software in order to address NT's security weaknesses.

Stratton says Unix, the original platform for most of

the major firewall products, is at present better than NT from a security point of view. "Just because you have a corporate policy for NT on the desktop doesn't mean you should have it on your firewall," he says.

Adds Schulze, "When some of the Unix vendors ported their firewalls to NT, the feature set was there, but it was residing on top of an operating system that hadn't been hardened." Or, even if it had been fortified against attacks from the outside, it was left vulnerable to insiders' hacks, he says.

Ernst & Young offers a list of 10 things users should do to make NT firewalls more secure (see box, top right).

A firewall may also confer a false sense of security by not safeguarding against the worst threat, says Ira Winkler, president of Information Security Advisers Group in Severna Park, Md., and a consultant to the Computerworld/Federal Computer Week firewall exercise. "Firewalls can keep outsiders out and, to a certain extent, keep users from doing stupid things," he says. "The major problem is — and always will be — insiders abusing the system."

Disgruntled ex-employees might delight in bringing down the networks of their former employers via a denial-of-service attack. Winkler adds, "Firewalls aren't just meant to keep attackers out, they are meant to keep a network up and running."

Attend to the basics, such as applying vendors' software patches to fix security vulnerabilities, Winkler advises.

How to secure an NT-based firewall

- Install latest Microsoft Service Packs and Hotfixes
- Disable Server Service from the external interface
- Disable other unnecessary services
- Don't install the firewall server as a Primary or Backup Domain Controller
- Disable the Auto Admin Log-on feature
- Disable unnecessary "shares" (C\$, D\$, admin\$)
- Disable remote administrator log-on access
- Enable security auditing
- Encrypt the user account database
- Disable remote registry access

These recommendations may not be compatible with all NT-based firewalls. Ernst & Young recommends testing your configuration in a nonproduction environment before implementing it on your firewall.

Source: Ernst & Young LLP

ability to get this information is due in part to security weaknesses in NT but could have been blocked by the firewall, Schulze says.

The Deloitte & Touche team learned the identities of the makers of internal server software, hardware and two of the firewall vendors. That information should have been hidden, says Fred Rica, a partner and attack team member. "You gather bits and pieces of information that by themselves seem innocuous, and all of a sudden you can build a picture of what this thing looks like," Rica says. "The more information you have, the higher the likelihood that eventually you'll be successful."

"Most of the top firewalls offer a comparable level of security," says George Kurtz, a senior manager at Ernst & Young. "It's a function of how well they are implemented." He called firewall certification programs by test labs "baloney" because they can't address how users configure and maintain the products.

Rica says firewall configuration — in which users specify which network services will be permitted and which blocked — must be dictated by corporate security policies. And those policies should be driven by business objectives. "What is the company trying to do on the Internet? Electronic commerce?"

Methodology

The Computerworld/Federal Computer Week test was conducted against the objections of some major firewall vendors and the International Computer Security Association (ICSA), which works with vendors to test their firewalls. Four vendors agreed to participate, but eight others refused to provide their products. Some nonparticipating vendors said their newest products weren't ready for testing. Most others, and the ICSA, said the tests glorified hacking.

The four firewalls were installed, one at a time for one week each, on a Hewlett-Packard Co. Vectra VL computer running Windows NT 4.0 at Federal Computer Week's test facility in Falls Church, Va.

Behind the firewall was a LAN consisting of four client workstations and a Dell Computer Corp. PowerEdge server running Windows NT. The server ran three network services and held two files for the attack teams to seek.

Other than the network address to attack, the teams were given no information about the environment.

Each firewall was the standard, out-of-the-box model without options, vendor tweaks or modifications, says Andreas Litwinski, director of the test center. And each was installed strictly in accordance with product documentation.

For example, all the vendors recommended in their documentation the use of Microsoft Corp.'s latest service pack — in this case Service Pack 3, which contains security features and fixes up to May 13, 1997. However, only one vendor's documentation also recommended installing all security patches released by Microsoft since Service Pack 3.

Each of the firewalls employed the conservative approach recommended by experts in which all services are blocked except those specifically enabled by the customers.

Each vendor checked out the test center's installation but made no changes to it, and each provided a small amount of user training.

Behind the scenes

The three attack teams used a wide variety of methods, including commercially available and proprietary tools that scan for security vulnerabilities, hacker tools that exploit flaws and manual methods. The sophistication of these tools has grown rapidly during the past few years, making it a challenge for firewall vendors to stay a step ahead. For example, Internet Security Systems, Inc.'s (ISS) scanner now checks for some 340 security flaws.

Federal Computer Week test center director Andreas Litwinski installed ISS's RealSecure intrusion detection software to monitor the attack teams' activities. It detailed denial-of-service attacks and intrusion attempts by type and also identified the IP addresses that the attacks came from. He strongly recommends its use and says it provides a more comprehensive audit trail of hacking attempts than the logs produced by the firewalls themselves.

He says the number and variety of penetration attempts and denial-of-service attacks detected by the ISS monitor was "truly amazing."

And it did not, of course, include any new or esoteric hacks not yet programmed into the intrusion detection product.

Litwinski worries that given enough time and effort, one or more of the teams eventually would have broken in to internal systems.

Organizations, with particularly sensitive data should isolate it on systems with no connection to any kind of a public network, he says.

He also recommends that companies with high security demands enlist the aid of friendly hacker consultants to examine their systems for vulnerabilities.

In Depth

CYBERCOP BOOT CAMP

**Police officers trek to a
California agency to keep
pace with computer criminals**

By Deborah Radcliff

El Nino gave California a break overnight, pushing the mercury to a suffocating 99 degrees Fahrenheit and rousting a storm of fat, window-splattering insects along Route 50 to Sacramento. Here, at the headquarters of SEARCH Group, 17 shorts-clad officers of the law had traded their guns for PCs for two weeks in June. Some came a long way to do it: from Canada, Idaho — even two from the Chinese Ministry of Justice.

Russ Mayfield, a mild-mannered MIT professor at Pepperdine University, changes mind sets when he serves as an instructor at SEARCH.


They came to learn the ways of Unix from the cyber-criminal's perspective. They would be tutored in little things, such as how to determine a machine's configuration and file contents, and bigger things, such as how to take over a machine remotely, gain root access and search it.

By the end of the week, students would know how to exploit well-known services — such as Telnet, file transfer protocol, browsers, mail and search engines — so they could gain full control of suspect Unix machines remotely. They'd also learn how to track and trace packet headers that lead them to the IP addresses of criminals.

And then they'd learn how to do it all over again — this time on Windows machines.

Russ Mayfield, an adjunct MIS professor at Pepperdine University in Malibu, Calif., is today's instructor. He turns from his projection screen to address the officers, who parrot his commands on their own PCs.

Cybercop, page 67



Running A World-Class Jewelry Company Takes More Technology Than You Might Expect.

Tiffany & Co. has more than 100 stores and boutiques in 15 countries with sales in excess of \$1 billion from over 50 countries.

Our long-term growth strategies encompass every facet of our business—merchandising, marketing and distribution.

Today, we are pursuing the most innovative merchandising program of our 160 year history with a special emphasis on inventory management and the entire logistics process. As a result, our IT analysts and managers are engaged in a process that is as challenging as it is rewarding. Give us a call. The opportunities may surprise you.

TIFFANY & CO.

For more information on career opportunities,
call 1-877-408-8544.

CYBERCOP BOOT CAMP

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

The students regularly interrupt, query and chatter. "Is that command case-sensitive?" "That's a forward slash, not a back slash."

Mayfield shows them how to dump several commands into a public World Wide Web page form and crash the server. "This Web server is having a really bad day," he deadpans.

Many of the students, such as officer Glenn Sylvestre of the San Francisco Police Department and detective Lon Anderson of the Ada County Sheriff's Department in Boise, Idaho, are information technology junkies who have become their agencies' sole certified computer crime experts. They're familiar with Unix and Windows and have taken courses in cyberforensics and how to begin Internet investigations.

"The rise in computer-related crimes and the technology used in these crimes is hard to keep up with. These classes help us with the mechanics; they're like road maps on computer forensics," Anderson says.

The cops are the first to acknowledge they've got a lot to learn. In one exercise, they are attacked from outside the attacks were preplanned by Mayfield. Systematically, the attacker crashes each PC. Just as systematically, the pupils reboot, not realizing there's a pattern here. Not until the end of the exercise, when all the systems shut down at once, does it occur to them they've been hit.

Students learn how to find server daemons, discover what services are running and drop the server down to level zero.

"They're always astonished, then enlightened by the exercise," says Mayfield, who uses several surprise attacks and exercises.

SEARCH Group, Inc. started out in 1965 as a technical support center to help the U.S. Department of Justice automate and upgrade its systems. Its name stands for System for Electronic Analysis and Retrieval of Criminal Histories. But in 1990, "The nature of the calls changed from, 'Help us automate our systems,' to, 'Help us deal with this second computer we have,'" says Fred Cotton, the agency's director of training services.

GROWING CURRICULUM

Back then, Cotton and his staff taught themselves the technical methods of seizing and searching microcomputers and then client/server networked equipment. In 1996, Cotton added Internet crimes courses, followed last year by advanced Internet investigation courses. Subjects include Seizure and Examination of Microcomputers, Investigation of Computer Crime and Introduction to Internet Crime (a prerequisite to Mayfield's course).

As technology becomes an integral part of crime, Cotton says SEARCH's courses will continue to evolve.

Last year, SEARCH offered 27 on- and off-site high-tech investigation courses. This year, it's on track to complete 35. After teaching more than 700 trainees last year, SEARCH has worked with "well over 6,000 officers and agents" since the program's inception, Cotton says.

Investigators are hungry for training such as that offered at SEARCH. "We're hired," says Sylvestre during a morning coffee break, referring to local police forces. Attendees trying to catch up say they're hampered by budgets and regulatory constraints, a lack of support from old-guard management and staffing rotations.

Sylvestre's superior, Lt. Lon Rasmussen, joins the conversation. Now that he understands the need for IT skills, Rasmussen says he's grappling with procedure. "Not only do our inspectors need to learn entire Unix systems in a matter of months, they also must develop and learn correct investigative protocol," he says.

Other cops agree that it's tough to develop investigative procedures while dealing with complex technical

issues. "We're not talking about tried-and-tested techniques like those in, say, homicide cases. We must develop entirely new procedures," Anderson says.

Abigail Abraham, an assistant state's attorney for financial and computer crime in Cook County, Ill., who occasionally teaches courses on law at SEARCH, says officers may need to look at cybercrime investigations the way they look at other types of established investigative procedures. To make her point, she discusses homicide.

"The initial cop who takes the report goes to the scene and

"They're always astonished, then enlightened by the exercise," Mayfield says of the students who take courses at SEARCH.

says, 'He looks dead.' Then they call in evidence technicians to do the blood scrapings, which go to lab technicians for analyzing," she says. "In computer forensics, it's not that different. You bring out someone who's good at preserving electronic evidence, someone else who's good at analyzing it in the lab and so on."

If there's no such person in a department, she adds, the cops should call another agency for help. That happens all the time in homicide cases.

Mayfield agrees. "Knowing who can solve the problem is often more important than knowing how to solve the problem," he says.

SHARING THE WEALTH

Mayfield is all for spreading his knowledge around. He reasons that with more cops trained in IT, he might not be deputized so often or spend so much time on reserve, such as when he cracked madams-to-the-stars Heidi Fleiss' Windows-based little black book in 1993.

It was an easy case, he says. When the cops took the PC into evidence, they called Mayfield, and he simply opened an unencrypted Paradox database program, which spilled out the names and phone numbers.

More difficult, he says, was a later

case that involved more than 60 male prostitutes and 1,000 Johns—many of them famous. That time, Mayfield used methods he declines to divulge to crack hardware encryption that plugged in to the keyboard. "I [ticked] off a lot of Johns," he chuckles. "But what I really like is teaching these guys," he adds while gesturing toward the SEARCH laboratory.



Then he's back to business, showing his shiny-headed students (most have been on the police force long enough to lose their hair) creative ways to get around Linux boot level security.

TAKE THE INITIATIVE

"When you're hit with things in the field you've never seen, you must find the solutions in your own head," Mayfield says before installing a Network Intrusion Detector (NID) recently declassified by the Lawrence Livermore Weapons Lab.

Available only to law enforcement, NID not only sniffs packet information as it passes over the wire, but it also analyzes that data for attack patterns, organizes it and shows investigators just the information they need. Other snuffers spit out gigabytes of data, most of it extraneous.

Students at SEARCH also learn how to find server daemons (hidden Unix processes), how to discover what services are running and how to drop the server down to level zero—"the same as killing you with extreme prejudice," Mayfield jokes.

Their brains obviously saturated, the students beg for another break. "This course is very intense," Sylvestre says □

Radcliff is a freelance writer in Northern California. Her Internet address is DeRed@aol.com.

IT Careers

Disabled IT professionals:

Better equipped yet shortchanged

By Gary H. Anthes

Information technology that helps people with disabilities succeed on the job has made huge advances in recent years.

Fortunately, employers generally are willing to make it available to their workers. Unfortunately, the hiring of people with visual, hearing, mental and motor impairments hasn't kept pace with the march of technology. In fact, a recent study suggests that employers are increasingly ignoring that huge pool of job seekers — people who could help ease the IT skills shortage.

And employers often underestimate the capacity and competence of IT employees with disabilities. As a result, employers fail to nurture their careers.

"There's a tendency to not think of the person with a disability as promotable in the same sense as someone without a disability," says Jamal Mazrui, a legislation specialist at the Washington-based National Council on Disability. "It's like, 'Oh, we figured out a way for this person to do this job, so why complicate the picture by talking about other things?'"

Mazrui, who is blind, knows from experience. Formerly a database administrator at Harvard University, Mazrui says, "I found that when there were new projects that came up, I just wouldn't be someone that was thought of." He should have been more aggressive in demanding new responsibilities, he says.

Wade Churchfield lost the use of his legs in an accident 13 years ago, when he was a systems analyst at Duquesne Light Co. in Pittsburgh. He became the company's first IT employee with a disability, and his use of a wheelchair was career-inhibiting at first, he says.

Duquesne was "very willing to make whatever accommodations I

could identify," he says. "The problem was, I was reluctant to identify them. I was just so happy to have a job."

"I let them make decisions for me that really were not good for me," Churchfield says. "They overprotected me." For example, he wasn't allowed to go to computer conferences in other cities because it was deemed unsafe and too difficult.

MORE INDEPENDENT

"Everyone can benefit from IT, but people with disabilities have benefited more than any other group because of the increased independence and improved quality of life it gives them," says Larry Scadden, director of programs for persons with disabilities at the National Science Foundation in Arlington, Va.

Scadden, who is blind, cites several breakthroughs that revolutionized his use of computers. He uses speech synthesis and output for some applications and a braillable output device for others. He also listens to paper mail and documents after reading them into his PC via a desktop scanner. Scad-

den hails recent developments in graphical user interfaces, which are becoming accessible to the visually impaired via speech synthesis and braille. He also cites major progress in the accuracy of speech recognition — at very affordable prices — as a boon to people who are unable to use a keyboard for input.

Speech recognition has made the workplace fully accessible to Mark Harmon, who was paralyzed below the neck when his motorcycle struck a tree in 1975.

An independent living specialist at Unum Corp., a Portland, Maine-based insurance conglomerate, Harmon runs a service that offers advice to people with disabilities via E-mail, telephone and the World Wide Web.

Harmon uses the accessibility options in Windows 95 plus the voice-activated DragonDictate from Dragon Systems, Inc. in Newton, Mass., to control his PC and navigate among his applications. He uses Dragon's NaturallySpeaking to create E-mail and documents. "There's incredible technology out there now," Harmon

says. "I stopped writing in 1975. Last October, I got DragonDictate and started writing again."

Mazrui uses screen-reader and speech-synthesis software as his interface to word processing, E-mail and various online services. He says employers today generally are willing to make the investments in those IT tools for people already on the payroll.

But he says employers are much less inclined to seek out and hire people with disabilities.

"The employer often will assume the person couldn't possibly do the job because [employers] don't know what technological solutions exist," he says. "Or they may say, 'If I hired this person, I'd have a start-up cost buying this equipment of \$1,000 or \$3,000.'"

According to a 1995 Harris Poll, 81% of employers said they had made accommodations for employees with disabilities, up from 57% in 1986. But in a Harris Poll published in July, the National Organization on Disability reported that although 79% of

nondisabled adults of working age are employed, only 29% of those with disabilities have full- or part-time jobs. The trend is troubling: a similar survey in 1986 showed a 34% employment rate for people with disabilities, or 17% more than are working now. There are an estimated 54 million Americans of all ages with disabilities.

People with disabilities say companies are doing better in providing for their needs, possibly because of the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990. The July Harris Poll showed a decline from 49% in 1994 to 40% today in the number of disabled workers who say employers are insensitive to their needs. Still, four in 10 said in the most recent poll that they have encountered job discrimination. One-third said they have encountered "unfavorable attitudes" toward their disabilities on the job, virtually unchanged from 1994.

"In general, expectations are not as high as for a nondisabled employee, so employers may not challenge the [disabled] person," Churchfield says. "If you are not happy with what you are doing, you have to speak up."

Seeing his career stall after his accident in 1985, Churchfield finally did speak up. "Once we came to an understanding that I needed to make the decisions on what I could and couldn't do, I got promoted three more times," he says. "In fact, they actually created a senior-level technical position just so I'd have a career path."

A lack of career development for people with disabilities may be reflected in figures from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, which reported in 1995 that men without disabilities made on average 25% more than disabled male workers. That gap had widened since passage of the ADA. For women, the disparity was 16%.

EMPLOYER RESISTANCE

Employers sometimes resist hiring people with disabilities out of fear they won't be able to do the job yet will be impossible to fire. Scadden says. "There's this tremendous shortage of IT professionals. But the IT managers are afraid the head of human resources or an insurance company will object to hiring someone with a disability," he says. "It's much easier to just hire someone else."

But some employers don't see it that way. Three years ago, Joyce Bender started Bender Consulting Services, Inc., a for-profit outfit in Pittsburgh, with 30 employees, 28 of whom are programmers or network engineers with disabilities. Churchfield now manages a staff of seven in Bender's company.

What's needed in the workplace, Bender says, is education for the

nondisabled. "Sometimes people with disabilities are excluded out of fear or ignorance," she says. She also advises employers to establish mentoring programs for entry-level employees with disabilities.

For the disabled job seeker, Bender advises surfing the 'net. In particular, she recommends the Web site of the President's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities (www.pcpd.gov), which has links to some 60 large organizations that have expressed interest in hiring people with disabilities.

Scadden advises employees with disabilities to stay abreast of the fast-changing marketplace of accessibility tools. And he stresses not to hesitate to demand them from employers. "I put the burden on the employee as much as the employer to know what to buy," he says.

Gregg Vanderheiden is the director of the University of Wisconsin's Trace Research and Development Center, which is exploring ways to make

computing/communications technology accessible to all. He acknowledges that people with some disabilities can't physically work as fast as those without disabilities. "The thing to do is not to compete with quantity, but with quality," he says. "Quality and

Anytime + anywhere = anyone

IT users with disabilities soon will reap big rewards from trends in mobile computing and communications, says Gregg Vanderheiden, a professor of human factors and industrial engineering at the University of Wisconsin in Madison.

And road warriors will enjoy the fruits of IT developed for people with disabilities, he says.

Vanderheiden describes how one day he might be at his desk typing a memo on his PC. He has a plane to catch, so he switches to voice input as he continues his work on a pocket-size computer in his car.

Caught in slow traffic, Vanderheiden realizes he'll miss his flight. Aided by speech input and output technology, he checks the airline's Web site for flight schedules, looks up several phone numbers, places the calls, checks his calendar and sends E-mail—all with little or no visual or physical contact with his computer.

Later, in a meeting or on a noisy flight, he can do all the same things without having to hear his PC.

"If I can do this, a person who is blind can do it and a person who is deaf can do it," Vanderheiden says.

"The formula is called 'triple A'—anytime, anywhere, anyone," he says. By the time you have interfaces that can be used anytime and anywhere, you basically have all you need for an 'anyone' interface."

—Gary H. Anthes

reliability are so valuable that [employers] will be less concerned with volume. I expect to work a little harder than anyone else, but I don't begrudge that," Harmon says.

"I'm glad I have the opportunity to do it and a company that gives me the opportunity to do it," he says. □

Anthes is Computerworld's editor-at-large.



MORE ON LINE

For more information on articles, books, audio technology, resources and organizations for the disabled, visit Computerworld.com.

www.computerworld.com/news

SITES

Helpful Internet resources for
IT contractors and consultants

BY LESLIE GOFF

GENERAL RESOURCES

Joel Rubin's Computer Consultant's Resource Page
www.joelrubin.com/techserv/index.htm

This site is updated weekly by consulting guru Rubin, the author of several books, including *The Computer Consultant's Guide* and *The Computer Consultant's Workbook*. It's one of the best places to touch base with your peers and get a reality check on the ins and outs of information technology contracting and consulting.

You can compare how well you're doing by searching the 2,000-plus hourly earning rates of your peers. Display all of the 1991 listings or look for rates by technical specialty, location or job description. You also can contribute your own data to the survey.

An exceptional active message board contains real-world questions and advice such as "How do you politely let your client know you're a peev, not a subordinate?" That sparked a lively — at times controversial — discussion last month. Pease the postings for indispensable tips on negotiating rates, how much to pay to meet the requirements of the Federal Insurance Contributions Act



and more. If you're interested in a particular topic, such as how to handle a sticky political situation, search by keyword.

A "Tips & Gotchas" page features information such as how to tell if you're interviewing with a "body shop" (a large-scale outsourcing firm or contract placement firm), what you can deduct on your income taxes and how to find clients. Although a "Consulting Firm Hall of Shame" is now defunct and the offending agencies' names removed, unethical practices are still posted as road signs to be wary of. For instance, recruiters who ask for your references before they offer you a job may be interested only in building up their contact database.

CUUniverse: The Online Resource from Contract Professional magazine
www.cuniverse.com/cunmain.html

Unfortunately, you can't get the current issue of this magazine online — only its table of contents. But the site is still worthwhile for its other features. There's the "So You're New To This" section, with articles on how to break the \$150,000-per-year barrier; protecting yourself from lawsuits; the pros and cons of incorporating and more.

"Forum" includes a bulletin board and weekly hot topic. A telecommuting discussion that started in May was still going

strong last month. The weekly news section is OK, but the archives of magazines from the past two years are better. Search for articles by keyword or scan the tables of contents by issue. The magazine is full of fine how-to articles, trends and tips. The "Resources" section links to professional organizations, training firms, conferences, job fairs, agencies and more. For a diversion, check out the cartoon, movie reviews and fun links in the "Procrastination" section.

Contract Employment Daily
www.cedaily.com/menus.html

Here's a bounty of bulletin boards that address various topics of interest to consultants. Unfortunately, not all of them are updated regularly. Best bets are "Shop Talk," which addresses workplace issues; "IRS and Legal," a discussion of tax and liability issues; "Industry Buzz," with news of layoffs and other rumors; and "Horror Stories," where users share their worst experiences.

Also check out the listing of rates, arranged by client and job description. But for the most recent rates, scroll to the bottom. G

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

WHERE TO FIND CONTRACT WORK

ComputerWorld.com Job Board and Resource Bank: The Continuing Resource for Computer Contractors and Professionals
www.computerworld.com/

This excellent site is perhaps most useful to IT consultants and contractors looking for their next big gig. It stands out from the others for its ease of use and localization. It features separate pages for 35 cities and regions, including smaller cities such as Nashville, Memphis, Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Charlotte, N.C.

Search for jobs by date, keyword or job description using the intelligently con-

structed, menu-driven form. Respond to jobs online. If you aren't interested in a job for yourself, one click sends it off to a friend. Submit your resume at the national home page to have jobs matching your skills keywords delivered to you personally by a job search agent. A moderated "User Forum," which requires registration, is sporadically updated; the demand for IT professionals. You can also search for agencies by location.

Contract Employment Weekly
www.conweekly.com/

More than 6,000 jobs are listed here, and there's a lot more, such as a regional online job fair and a substantial listing of links to information pertinent to contractors. It includes such issues as temporary

housing, taxes, travel assistance, training, industry associations and more. Subscription is required for full site access, but many worthwhile features are available to nonsubscribers.

ContractJobs.com: Home of the Professional Technical Contractor, Consultant
www.contract-jobs.com/

Search for jobs by keyword or job description using an easy, straightforward form. It yields a range of satisfactory, up-to-date job listings. This site commits one sin of omission, however — you can't search by date. Skip the "Resources" section, a listing of supposedly new titles from Amazon.com that hasn't been updated since the spring.

CAREER Watch

Luring Canadian pros

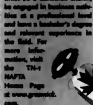
Looking north for scarce IT skills? Here's a TN-A visa primer on how to snare professionals from Canada.

•To apply for a TN-A visa, submit an "official-looking" letter of employment at the border. A valid duration of stay: One year maximum. Frequent re-entries required.

•At least one spouse: None.

•Processing time: Instant approval.

•Eligibility requirements: Must be a Canadian citizen, be engaged in business activities at a professional level and have a bachelor's degree and relevant experience in the field. For more information, visit the TN-A NAFTA Home Page at www.government.com.



Walking winners?

Are fewer women earning bachelor's degrees in computer science? "How" studies don't help answer that question because they still offer old data. A study just released by Tracy Camp, a professor at the University of Alabama, says the past year for female computer science graduates was 1991-92, when women earned 37.6% of the bachelor's degree in computer science. In the 1989-90 academic year, that percentage had declined to 36.6%.

No free in your school

The best way to produce more IT workers is to introduce high school students now to what IT work is all about. In this week's Online IT Career Feature, Smart Way outlines how businesses can partner with local schools to set up mentoring programs. Visit our Web site at www.computerworld.com.

Connect With The Best.

Everyone needs talented IT professionals. But what about your needs? Opportunity. Technology. Freedom. Your career needs will be met at Sprint PCS. We're America's only 100% digital, 100% PCS wireless network and we've created a company that values and rewards innovative minds. To build a career with the team that's redefining communication, think Sprint PCS. We have excellent opportunities in Kansas City, Missouri for:

Data Architect

Ensures that Sprint PCS systems are designed and configured to optimally support the company's information systems. Requires 7+ years systems experience in data planning, analysis, design and implementation. Must have demonstrated knowledge of sophisticated, complex data technology solutions, industry standards and data management methodologies. Skills required include data requirements gathering, logical data modeling, use of CASE tools for data modeling, packaged application data structure analysis, and reverse engineering. Job Code: CW/DIA

Database Administrator

Ensures Sprint PCS Database Management Systems (DBMS) are selected and configured to optimally support the company's DBMS-based information systems. Qualified candidates will have a minimum of 5-7+ years information systems experience in database planning, analysis, design, implementation and production support. Oracle experience required. Job Code: CW/DIA

DB2 Database Administrator

Ensures Sprint PCS Database Management Systems (DBMS) are selected and configured to optimally support the company's DBMS-based information systems. Qualified candidates will have a minimum of 7+ years information systems experience in database planning, analysis, design, implementation and production support, as well as 3+ years of VLSI experience on parallel IBM SP2 platform utilizing UDB and/or DB2 DBMS. Telecom experience a plus. Job Code: CW/DBDA

Senior "C" Programmer

Defines system scope and objectives, preparing detailed specifications that encompass business processes, information flow, analysis, timelines, cost/benefit analysis, problem statements and impact analysis. Responsibilities include analysis of interfaces, and how to remove interfaces by utilizing data layers. Must have in-depth knowledge of business processes. Qualified candidates will have 5-7+ years experience, with a strong telecommunications background, computer application development, process knowledge and formal SQL/C methodology (such as Method1) expertise. Bachelor's degree preferred. Job Code: CW/SPC

Technologist

Primarily responsible for developing the short-term and long-term strategic plans for the evolution of information technologies within Sprint PCS as well as developing the solution-set technology components of the IT architecture. You will work within cross-functional teams of internal and external IT professionals requiring excellent interpersonal and presentation skills as well as the ability to communicate complex technical data and concept using standard business terminology. A high energy level, practical experience, creativity and the ability to grasp new concepts quickly are all essential to holding this position. Must have information systems knowledge which covers the spectrum of mainframes, client/server, Unix systems, data, voice, video and satellite networks. Bachelor's degree required as well as working IT experience in an operating environment. MBA a plus. Job Code: CW/TECH

System Administrators - Unix

Sr. Systems Administrator - Unix

Performs activities to maintain, configure, and support the corporate business and telco switch systems as required to perform upgrades to the operating systems, databases, and third-party applications. Develops work plans for migrations and upgrades, and shares responsibilities for all production, development, and systems supporting into switches. Works closely with team members to perform component, operating system, file system and other configuration enhancements to optimize the corporate production systems. Technical degree and a minimum of 3 years experience in systems administration. Ability to use the system account report (SAR/SAM), and to author shell scripts required. Job Code: CW/SSA-U

If your career goals include growth, excitement, and developing/working with the next generation of technology, then Sprint PCS invites you to share the future with us. We offer an outstanding compensation and benefits package. Interested candidates should send their resumes, including cover letter and salary history, for Sprint PCS, Mailstop KSOPRH0161, Dept. IT/CW/PN (Dept. Code) must be included for resume processing, 4370 W. 109th Street, Overland Park, KS 66211, FAX (toll-free): 1-888-485-2242; E-mail: pcs3000@prod.sprint.com. Please also specify a job code from above positions when sending your resume. We are proud to be an EEO/AA employer M/F/D/V. Also, we maintain a drug-free workplace and perform pre-employment substance abuse testing.

Platform Engineer

Responsible for determining platform operation requirements, assisting in projecting platform portion of network traffic, and addressing specific platform related issues. Will translate user system needs into specific platform configurations based on requirements, network impact and budget constraints. Knowledge in design engineering, hardware/software implementation process and strategic and tactical technology development direction required. Job Code: CW/PE

Technical Architect

Provide technical leadership and guidance in the determination of technologies, interfaces, and vendors during the design and development of Sprint PCS business systems solutions. Responsible for project adherence to enterprise standards, scalability, flexibility, and visionary completeness of system solutions. A degree in computer science, engineering, or information systems is desirable, as well as experience in telecommunications. Job Code: CW/TA

Sr. Technologist - PeopleSoft

Primarily responsible for developing the solution-set technology components of the IT architecture, defining scope of the evolution of the application architecture and standards, determining working policies for PeopleSoft solutions/implementations, serving as advisor to IT management on architecture and standards. You will work within cross-functional teams of internal and external IT professionals requiring excellent interpersonal and presentation skills as well as the ability to communicate complex technical data and concepts using standard business terminology. A high energy level, practical experience, creativity and the ability to grasp new concepts quickly are all essential to holding this position. Must have information systems knowledge which covers PeopleSoft 8.1 PeopleSoft: SQL, SQL, Oracle DB, and at least four of the following modules: AR, AP, FI, HR, PM, other skills preferred: C++, Unix and Unix scripting, NE, WARE, MS Office, LAN, e-mail. Bachelor's degree required as well as working IT experience in an operating environment. MBA a plus. Job Code: CW/SITECH-PS

Systems Analyst - Sr. Systems Analyst

Serves within the systems development group, working closely with assigned systems analysts, client functional groups and business teams to define work processes and develop IT solutions. Unix, C, SQL, PeopleSoft, and/or Oracle Developer 2000 desired. Job Code: CW/SA-SSA

Business Analyst - Sr. Business Analyst

Serves within the business analysis group, assigned business analysts, client functional groups and technical teams to define work processes and develop IT solutions. Requires computer application development process knowledge and relevant experience using a formal SQL methodology (such as Method1). Job Code: CW/BA-SBA

Network Systems Engineers

Sr. Network Systems Engineers

Responsible for procurement and delivery of Network Administrative Systems Planning, design, development and implementation of SCP/AIN services; WAN Planning, design, development of specifications for SCP and AIN based applications to include HLR, AC and OAP Planning, design, development for voice and systems, wireless data and messaging applications. Knowledge required with IS-41, INC, MSC, Systems Engineering, Programming Architecture, Local Number Portability, Cellular Digital Pack Data and Cellular Core Switched Data. 3-10+ years experience in system analysis, design, development, program management, telecommunications, MBI or WBI systems, SS7 messaging, IS-41, CDPS, Circuit Switched Data and other Data Protocols. 3-5+ years with MSC call processing logic, BSCs or BSS required; MSCs or MSBs with emphasis in telecommunications system experience and/or management desirable. Job Code: CW/NS/NSSE-MSP

Manager - Application Delivery

Responsible for managing ongoing development of application systems within various areas of SPCS. Requires 8-10 years IT experience in a client/server environment with a minimum 3-5 years in a managing capacity. Must have a strong working knowledge of application systems software development-integration life-cycle methodology and familiarity with business processes. A four year degree or equivalent work experience is also required. MBA or equivalent is preferred. Job Code: CW/MAD

Sprint. Sprint PCSSM

The Clear Alternative to CellularSM

IT CAREERS

some like it HOT

As a leading global provider of Electronic Commerce (EC) software products, Sterling Commerce (NYSE:SC) is revolutionizing the way the world does business. Since 1975, we have led the way in EC/EDI management software, and we continue to grow with world-class innovations that are pushing this industry to the next level. Our impact can be seen throughout the U.S. and in 28 countries abroad. Continued expansion is creating outstanding opportunities for high achievers who thrive on change, competition and high standards of performance. If you're a professional with a burning desire to excel, join us.

Communications Software Group, a subsidiary of Sterling Commerce and leading provider of connectivity and enterprise electronic data exchange products that manage the flow of information around the world, seeks highly motivated, innovative and bright marketing professionals to join our staff in Dallas, Texas.

Product Marketing Managers

Reporting to the Director of Product Marketing, these dynamic self-starters will assume key responsibility for developing product marketing strategies and impacting the success of product sales. This is accomplished by gathering information and conforming with Sales team members, reviewing existing industry research and determining specific market directions. Selected candidates will also identify and develop communication (brochures, brochures, direct mailers, seminars, etc.), and create effective product launch plans while identifying targets, customers and prospects. Developing detailed schedules for roll-outs and ensuring the effectiveness of sales initiatives are integral duties of this role, as are creating effective sales tools (product data sheets, reference guides) and assisting in the implementation of joint marketing programs.

A BS in business or marketing and 5+ years' related experience are paramount. Strong knowledge of the technical aspects of products is also a must.

Sterling Commerce's Communications Software Group offers a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits package and a stock option plan, as well as an excellent opportunity to grow with an industry leader. If you are interested in working with a company that is experiencing 30% growth and a company that affords excellent advancement opportunities, please send your resume with salary requirements to: Sterling Commerce, Inc., Communications Software Group, Attn: Human Resources, 5315 N. O'Connor Blvd., #1500, Irving, TX 75039-3771. Fax: 972-468-5157. We are committed to being an equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v.

For technical career opportunities, visit our Web site at: www.sterlingcommerce.com

**STERLING
COMMERCE**

Bright Minds. Bright Future.

Pacific Northwest

COMSYS

COMSYS is a leader in the national IT support market with over 1,000 computer systems. The strong office base in the Pacific Northwest is looking for a sales professional to join the team. This is a full-time position with excellent benefits and a competitive salary. If you are a sales professional with a proven track record in the IT support market, we want to hear from you. Please send your resume to: COMSYS Information Technology Services, 10000 NE 10th Avenue, Suite 200, Seattle, WA 98125. Fax: (206) 251-3000. Tel: (206) 251-3000. E-mail: comsys@comsys.com. Web: <http://www.comsys.com>

We pay up to 70% of your billing rate...Call us!

- **ONDESK, LLC** makes outsourcing for ERP staff an employer's alternative...a limited cost...for a significant time...for a specific solution.
- More than 120 highly competent ERP consulting professionals available for long or short-term contract positions globally.
- International sourcing capabilities to provide you with the best candidates for your permanent IT staffing insurance needs in the United States and internationally.
- Efficiency IT. Substantial reduction opportunities provide for a significant cost reduction in any project or any size.
- Professional staff and a commitment to service.

ONDESK, LLC
Virtual Information Technology - Staffing - Recruitment - Selection
2 Corporate Park, Suite 300
Cupertino, CA 95014
Email: regina@ondeck.com
Tel: (408) 652-0000
Fax: (408) 652-0000

CONFIDENTIAL To you decide.

No day is the same at AirTouch. To be a world leader in wireless communications you have to make your moves quickly to remain ahead of the rest...innovate. We're constantly on the go, meeting new challenges and creating new technology. There's nothing ordinary, nothing boring about our careers. Here are just a few reasons why:

- We were first with CDMA technology
- We have received the 1997 Cellular Carrier Excellence Award from Wireless Week
- We are continuing to expand into new markets
- We are committed to retaining #1 in customer loyalty
- We are highly rated in employee satisfaction
- We have strong company values & a high level of commitment

Exciting opportunities are available in the following disciplines at our various locations including: Walnut Creek, Irvine/Los Angeles, San Diego and Sacramento, CA; Atlanta, GA; Denver, CO; Seattle, WA; Phoenix, AZ; Minneapolis, MN; Portland, OR; Salt Lake City, UT; Columbus, Cleveland and Cincinnati, OH; and Detroit, MI.

- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- MARKETING
- SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- RF ENGINEERING
- WIRELESS NETWORK OPERATIONS
- TELEPHONE NETWORK ENGINEERING

If you're ready to move away from the same old stuff and be recognized for your achievements, make the decision to be part of our growing team.

Competitive compensation, great benefits and a casual business environment await you. Forward your resume, including position and location of interest, to: AirTouch, Job Code UC-100, P.O. Box 960-2087. To be considered, you MUST include job code. E-mail: Callcenter@airtouch.com. Visit our site at <http://www.airtouch.com>. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

AIRTOUCH®

It could change your life.™

ftaad 4100... for Baan Professionals

HSO
the month company

Baan

Visit www.hso-international.com/jobs



The Way We Reconfigure It.

As more and more companies look outside their organizations to take care of their technology requirements, the need and demand for quality consultants grows. Our employees, working in 85 cities all over the world, excel in nearly every area of information technology. From staff augmentation to managed services to the century date change, Ajilon employees bring the right combination of business and technical expertise to solve client business problems.

Ajilon was one of the first U.S. IT consulting companies to receive ISO 9001 certification. We are also rated highest in the industry in terms of overall approach and ease of doing business.

Don't worry when your next assignment is going to come from Ajilon. Our consultants are always in demand - nearly 5,000 professional, creative and flexible consultants have found that Ajilon is the place to expand and apply their skills.

If you'd like to find out more about the rewards of working with Ajilon, including relocation opportunities, please call 1-800-798-1342 or forward your resume to: Ajilon, Dept. CW, 550 American Ave., Suite 301, King of Prussia, PA 19406. Fax: 1-800-798-1342; E-mail: resumes@hvac.ajilon.com. An equal opportunity employer.



Albany, OH • Atlanta, GA • Austin, TX • Baltimore, MD • Buffalo, NY • Charlotte, NC • Chicago, IL • Cincinnati, OH • Cleveland, OH • Colorado Springs, CO • Dallas, TX • Denver, CO • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • Hartford, CT • Houston, TX • Jacksonville, FL • Los Angeles, CA • Louisville, KY • Mechanicsburg, PA • Minneapolis, MN • New York, NY • Newport Beach, CA • Philadelphia, PA • Phoenix, AZ • Pittsburgh, PA • Portland, OR • Raleigh, NC • Richmond, VA • Rochester, NY • San Francisco, CA • San Jose, CA • Seattle, WA • Somerset, NJ • St. Louis, MO • Southfield, MI • Syracuse, NY • Tampa, FL • Troy, MI • Washington DC • Waltham, MA • York, PA

IT CAREERS

Information Technology Professionals

Join **Whitman-Hart, Inc.**, one of the country's premier providers of information technology services. Multiple career openings are available now throughout the U.S. for experienced IT professionals with the following skills:

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| AS/400 COBOL | LAN/WAN | Retail Consulting |
| AS/400 RPG | Management | SAP |
| BAAN | Lotus Notes | Software Testing & QA |
| BPCs | Manufacturing | Strategic Consulting |
| Client/Server | Network Engineering | Domino |
| New Media | SYNCH | EDI |
| Obeydon | Technical Writing | Electronic Commerce |
| OCM | Training | IT Architecture |
| Oracle | UNIX | Instructional Design |
| PeopleSoft | Web Development | JD Edwards |
| Progress | Year 2000 | |

If you want challenging assignments, excellent salary and benefits, including medical/dental/vision insurance, continuing education, FSA, 401(k), ESPP, and many opportunities for growth and promotion, we need to talk. Whitman-Hart offers it all. For consideration, please forward your resume to:

Whitman-Hart, Inc.
Patricia Gabriel
International Operations
One Maritime Plaza
24th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
Fax: 415 434 2951
E-mail: resumes@whitman-hart.com

Visit our web site at: www.whitman-hart.com

An Equal Opportunity Employer

We are IT

**World-Class People.
World-Class
Products.**

Take Higher. Above and beyond anything you've experienced before, you'll find an opportunity to join Hewlett Corporation. We're what's next when it comes to new breakthrough products in the communications and information processing markets. Our \$3.8 billion global organization has been developing better ways to communicate for over 100 years. In the process we've created much better ways for professionals to succeed. Take

All potential recruits are given the chance to develop solutions to complex business problems that require creative and innovative thinking. The program is designed to be functional and practical, and to provide the participants with the skills and knowledge to solve business problems. The program is designed to be a challenge to the participants, and to provide them with the opportunity to develop their problem-solving skills. The program is designed to be a challenge to the participants, and to provide them with the opportunity to develop their problem-solving skills.

■ Software Engineers

Requires the ability to regularly interact with senior internal personnel, in-depth knowledge of PeopleSoft applications and techniques including PeopleTools, PeopleCode, and SQL, experience with HR applications, including HR Payroll, and Time and Labor. Proven experience with large scale software development and/or system integration projects and Oracle Performance tuning.

■ Software Engineers

Requires the ability to regularly interact with senior internal and external personnel. Prefer experience with PeopleSoft implementation including use of PeopleSoft PeopleTools and SQL; experience with large scale software development and/or system integration projects; experience with financial applications including General Ledger, A/P, A/R, Fixed Assets and Travel Expense; and Oracle Performance Tools.



HARRIS

www.oxon-humilis.at

**When was the last time
a great job found you?**

That's what we thought.

You already know Computerworld as a great resource for career opportunities. Now we're bringing you Computerworld Career Central, the service where the jobs find you.

If you're a software development professional, visit www.computerworldcareers.com, fill out a Member Profile and submit it. We'll find jobs matched to your skills, experience and preferences and send them to you, confidentially, via e-mail. Computerworld Career Central is the hassle-free, cost-free, we-do-the-work-so-you-don't-have-to job matching service that works.

You work hard. Go to www.computerworldcareers.com and let us do the rest.

COMPUTERWORLD
Career Central

www.columbia.edu/~lmc237/

Software engineer with 3 years of experience as a software engineer in computer professional, who will develop the systems, applying computer science, engineering and mathematical analysis, with 3 years of experience using CORBA, C++, Java, Perl, and Visual Basic. Projects and Visual Basic. Analyze new need and performance testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Doctor's degree in use of computer science, e.g., mathematics, computer applications or physics.

\$60,000 - \$80,000/yr, 0.00 am, 0.00 am. Send resumes, listing job order number 25020471 to: Mr. Sumner M. Hays, Director, Human Resources, JPL, 4800 G. S. Dr., Pasadena, CA 91109-1607.

Software engineer with 5 years of experience as a software engineer or computer professional, who will develop the systems, applying computer science, engineering, mathematics, and other methods, requiring supervision of other computer professionals, with 3 years of experience using Pascal, C++, C, and other languages, and the use of Informatics and Graphics Analysis and design, and performance testing and use training other developers. Education: Bachelor's and frequent computer science, mathematics, and use of various hardware, business, engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$90,000/yr. 40 hrs/week. 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Fax: 410-326-7200. E-mail: greg@compuserve.com. Web site: number 7000000. Mr. Greg Schwab, Manager, Pittsburgh South Side Center, 2100 Jefferson Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15203.

Software engineer with 1 year of experience as a software engineer or computer professional who will develop file systems, applying computer science, engineering and mathematical analysis, requiring supervision of other personnel. Minimum of 1 year of experience using Oracle Applications, Developer 2000, and Windows NT. Analysis and design, and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Master's degree in computer science or engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. \$65,000-90 hours/week, 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, including job order number, 508-7367, to: Mr. Tom Martin, Manager, HR/Comp. Job Center, 10000 N. 10th Avenue, Suite 100, Fort Collins, CO 80525.

Software engineer with 5 years of experience as a software engineer or computer professional, who will develop the systems, applying computer sciences, engineering and mathematical analysis. A supervisor of other computer professionals with 5 years of experience using Windows, C++, with at least 3 years of experience with Java and Oracle NT. Analyzes user needs and prepares development. Last training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in one of several limited fields: engineering, mathematics, computer science, or physics. \$70,000/yr. 40 hours/wk. 9:00 am - 5:00 pm Send resumes, listing job title, number P40678 to: Info: Charlene Cogges, Manager, Boston Filled, 275 State St., 10th Fl., Boston, MA 02109

[illegible]

COMPUTERWORLD
FALL
Campus
Edition

Software Consultant (JDA
80030038) [16 Openings] Con-
sult with clients to define their
data processing and computer
systems needs; analyze their
current procedures, hardware,
and software; recommend
hardware solutions and
Netherlands solutions; and
MS BASIC, PL/I, and TRS/D-
Rays. a Master's Degree in
Computer Sci. Systems Ana-
lysis, Computer Engng., Com-
puter Sci., or related. Systems
Analyst, Computer Engng.,
Engng., Mechanical Engng.,
Engng., or Math. or its equivalent
in education and exp., and 3 yr.
exp. in the job offered. Will
accept a Bachelor's Degree or
foreign equivalent degree, to
include a 1-yr. internship, and
graduate exp. in the computer
systems specialty in lieu of the
required education and exp. 4
hr./wk. M-F 9a-5p. \$91,276/yr.

Manager, Connellsville Jail
Center, 1361 Morris Ave.
PO Box 888, Connellsville
PA 15425

DEADLINE:
September 31, 1998
Response Deadline:
September 15, 1998

1-800-847-2222

Issue:
October 31, 1998
Space Deadline:
September 15, 1998

1-800-343-6474





New
England
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

October 5, 1998

Boston Marriott
Burlington
Burlington, MA

*At Sprint
Paranet,
we take a
few things
seriously:
Technology. Success.
Career Development. That's how
we've become a leading provider of distrib-
uted network management solutions for the
fortune 1000. We'll give you a chance to push the
limits, and be rewarded. You'll see your biggest ideas
put to use. And since we're vendor-independent, you'll
work with a host of technologies. Sound like fun? Then
explore the following positions, and watch your ideas — and
your career — really take off.*

**UNIX System Administrators
Security Consultants
Network Designers
Y2K Project Managers**

Ready to join Sprint Paranet? Then bring your best ideas
with you. Because in addition to an excellent
compensation package, we provide an open,
innovative environment where creativity flourishes. For
consideration, please forward your resume to: Sprint
Paranet, Job Code CW0007;
Fax: (888) 325-7476; Email:
enghds@sprintparanet.com (text format
is strongly preferred). Please indicate
geographic preference. EOE, m/f/d/v



Sprint Paranet
Connecting People, Systems,
Networks & People

1-800-488-9204

www.sprintparanet.com

Fast-Paced and Globally Connected.

As a \$1.5 billion competitor in a dynamic and growing industry, Dade Behring is committed to creating state-of-the-art information and data communication technologies across our global business organization.

This initiative is creating opportunities for individuals who seek a corporate business environment fostering visibility and ability to directly impact major projects. We currently have positions in the following areas:

- Internet Systems
- Communications
- ERP Implementation
- Network Services
- Global E-Mail

Bring your skills to Dade Behring and help us continue to lead an industry. For more information, check out our website at www.dadebehring.com. Then send resume (indicating area of interest) in confidence to: Human Resources, Dept. 177507798, Dade Behring, 1717 Deerfield Rd., P.O. Box 778, Deerfield, IL 60015. Fax: 847.267.5408. E-mail: recruiter@dadebehring.com (Please indicate Dept. as subject header). Equal Opportunity Employer

DADE BEHRING



**FA
Campus
Edition**

Event:
October 31, 1998

Space Deadline:
September 18, 1998

Material Close:
October 8, 1998



Software ENGINEER

The professional will develop real-time call processing software in all stages (phase). Most requirements are as follows: The chosen candidate will also perform trial testing and testing of software products, implement software troubleshooting, and develop maintenance interface software and Call Center functionality. Additional duties include performing unit and integration tests on digital software and developing new features for call routing and data transfers.

Requirements include a Master's degree in Computer Engineering, Computer Science or Systems of Engineering and 1 year of experience in developing call processing and real-time interface software. Will accept candidates with a Bachelor's degree in Computer Engineering, Computer Science or Systems of Engineering and 3 years of on the job experience. Position is located in Dallas, TX. Yearly salary is \$60,000. Please apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Street, Room 42-01, Austin, TX 78701, J.O. # D0610009. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

1-800-343-6474

**Southern
California
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD**

**Monday
October 19, 1998**
Los Angeles Marriott Downtown
Los Angeles, California

call
1-800-488-9204
for more information

IT CAREERS MIDWEST

Wish You Were Here!

When you think about all the things that are important to an employer, there's much to consider. First off, there's the opportunity. Then there's the location. The work environment, the technology you'll have at your disposal, the people you'll work with and of course, the rewards. At Seagate Technology, we've thought about all that for you... and we've taken care of everything. We've created a place to work in an environment where people come to work and great software comes naturally.

Great places to work. Great places to live. Our offices are located in cities known for their beauty and recreational pleasures. That's because when we're finished working hard, we like to play hard. Award-winning Products. Have you seen our impressive suite of software products? Our network and storage management and business intelligence products include Seagate Radius Enterprise, Crystal Reports, WinMAGNALL, and NetCenter to name a few.

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

- Software Engineers - C++, MT, Unix
- Software QA - NT, NetWare
- Sales - Channel & Corporate
- Systems Engineers - N7, NetWare
- Product Marketing

Locations: • Boulder • Chicago • Raleigh-Durham
• Redwood • Washington, D.C. • Vancouver
Field offices throughout North America

Additional technology and software products are available at the same day or visit our website at www.seagate.com for more information.

E-mail your resume to: recruiting@seagate.com
or call 720-3150
We'll contact you about the next steps in the hiring process.

Or find your recruiter:
Seagate Software Sales
Recruiting Department
South Campus, 800 East 15th
Boulder, CO 80501
USA

Seagate Software
Information technology you want it.
A career the way you want it.



ELEVATE YOUR CAREER WITH

Datex-Ohmeda

Our North American Information Technology group headquartered in Madison, WI, has opportunities for talented IT professionals in the following roles:

- ORACLE DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR
- IT QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER
- UNIX ADMINISTRATOR
- PROGRESS PROGRAMMER ANALYST
- MFG/PTO MANAGER

Each role requires the appropriate degree and technical experience pertinent to its application such as Oracle on a HP UNIX platform, progress programming, and the MFG/PTO ERP system. All positions require demonstrated expertise in project management, cross divisional communication, creative problem solving, and operating with a bias for action.

For a more detailed position description, visit the Datex-Ohmeda recruiting page on the Ohmeda Career Center, www.ohc.com to apply please mail fax or e-mail a resume with cover letter outlining salary history/requirements to: **DATEx-OHMEGA, Human Resources**, Dept. BK, 3030 Ohmeda Drive, Madison, WI 53707. Fax: (608) 222-9147. E-mail: bill.keller@ohmeda.com
Principal Only. No Phone Calls. Please. EOE M/F/D/V

For more information, visit our website at www.datex-ohmeda.com

Anytime.

EDP Contract Services™

Anytime, anywhere, any job. EDP Contract Services™ makes it easier than ever to explore contracting opportunities worldwide. If you're a contractor, or considering a contracting career, check out the EDP website. It's easy to use and offers extensive, up-to-date listings of short- and long-term IT contracting assignments. Forget about downtime, using EDP's comprehensive services allows you to lock into new IT opportunities 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

- Applications Development
- Systems and Network Analysts
- Systems, Network, and PC Support
- Software Re-Engineering
- System Administration

Have you explored your career today? Don't miss the opportunities, or the chance to change direction in your job search, plus, join EDP Contract Services™ today!

www.edps.com

We offer challenging, lucrative, growth-based assignments, career development, flexibility and independence, optional health care, 401(k), direct deposit, weekly payroll, and more.
So connect anytime, 24 hours/day.
7 days/week, or contact us at
1-800-TAC-SEAP.
EOE: M/F/D/V.



Programmer/Analyst

Shiloh Industries, Inc., a leading provider of information technology services, is seeking a highly motivated individual to join our dynamic MIS Department in Houston, TX. Located in the heart of the city, this position offers a challenging and rewarding career opportunity. The successful candidate will be responsible for analyzing, designing, and implementing information systems solutions. The position requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field, and a minimum of 3 years of experience in a similar role. The successful candidate will be responsible for analyzing, designing, and implementing information systems solutions. The position requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field, and a minimum of 3 years of experience in a similar role.

The selected individual will report directly to the programming manager and will be responsible for the development of new programs and the modification of existing programs. The position requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field, and a minimum of 3 years of experience in a similar role. The successful candidate will be responsible for analyzing, designing, and implementing information systems solutions. The position requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field, and a minimum of 3 years of experience in a similar role.

Qualifications include: possessing a BS degree or equivalent in a related field; 3-5 years of experience in the MIS field; proficiency in a programming language such as C++ or Java; and excellent communication skills. The successful candidate will be responsible for analyzing, designing, and implementing information systems solutions. The position requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field, and a minimum of 3 years of experience in a similar role.

For consideration, send resume and salary requirements to: **Shiloh Industries, Inc., Human Resources Department**, P.O. Box 2007, Houston, TX 77250. EOE M/F/D/V.

Visit us: Web site at www.shiloh.com

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SHILOH INDUSTRIES, INC.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST required by IT Co. in Houston, TX. Must have 1+ yrs planning, design, testing & documentation exp., evaluating user requests for new or modified programs for VMI applications. C++, VB, and COBOL. Please mail resume to: **Shiloh Industries, Inc., Human Resources Department**, P.O. Box 2007, Houston, TX 77250. EOE M/F/D/V.

Computer Professionals



Enjoy an innovative work environment that is set in the midst of a recreation wonderland. At Arway, you'll have global influence directing the communications needs of more than 3 million independent Arway distributors in 47 affiliate markets around the world. During your off-time, you'll be able to take advantage of one of Michigan's most stunning landscapes and all the activities the area offers. Plus, you'll have access to big-city attractions in nearby Grand Rapids, Detroit and Chicago.

We continue to develop systems using state-of-the-art technologies including Internet, Intranet, CS, Imaging, Work Flow and Data Warehouse. We offer our diverse team of employees new challenges in 4th generation languages, computer aided software engineering, client-server applications, artificial intelligence and voice recognition. Hardware platforms include mainframes, mid-range, PCs, LANs, and WANs.

With an ongoing commitment to your success, we offer training, tuition reimbursement, provisions from within and international travel opportunities. As you can see, it's a healthy environment inside and outside the office.

That's why some of the top IT professionals decide to work here. And live here. We currently have the following openings for IT professionals with at least 3-5 years' related experience:

AS/400 Programmer/Analyst - Responsibilities include developing, testing, and maintaining business applications on the AS/400 (System/390 RPG/400, RUPSA, RALIX, OS/400). International travel is required (up to 30%).

AS/400 Software Specialist - Responsibilities include providing AS/400 technical support for Arway affiliates (OS/400, SNA, and AS/400 connectivity with multiple platforms is required). International travel is required.

Programmer/Analyst (Mainframe, C/S) - Responsibilities include MRP systems support, requiring detailed knowledge and experience with planning and manufacturing systems. Previous experience in systems design, development and programming helpful (PMS, CICS, COBOL, Spool, C++ and Powerbuilder).

Senior Software Specialist (Mainframe) - Responsibilities include providing installation and support to BPI mainframes in an MVS environment (JES, Serftrans, Online, Zeke and Zable).

Arway offers excellent compensation and benefits, including a comprehensive relocation package. Send your resume via e-mail to: HR@arway.com Or to: Arway Corporation, Dept. 37-7231, CWW7798, Box 375, Ada, MI 49301-0375. Or Fax to: (816) 787-5475. Arway is an equal opportunity employer, M/F/V.



Systems for Success

FIND I.T. Consulting Careers HERE

COMPUTERWORLD



computerworldcareers.com

COMPUTERWORLD
c@reers

Life is short. Death not required. Maryville Data Systems

We:

- Specialize in Enterprise Systems Management, ERP Infrastructure Design/Integration, and Customer Interaction Applications.
- Offer technical training.
- Maintain a strong presence in the market.

...and we offer you the following benefits:

- A very low cost of living.
- A very low cost of housing.
- A very low cost of transportation.
- A very low cost of education.

- We're not a body shop.
- Have a solid organizational framework that operates in distinct local offices, so temporary travel is rare.

We're located in Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Minneapolis and St. Louis.

- Have some of the best talent available and are certified at the highest levels by industry leaders.
- Work with some of the most advanced technology-driven companies.

If you have senior level industry experience and advanced skills in Unix, NT, OS/390, OS/400, LAN/WAN, Internet, RDBMS, Architecture design, Process Consulting, Development or Project Management, contact us for heaven's sake!

Send your resume to:
Computerworld Confidential
540 Westville Centre, Ste. 300
St. Louis, MO 63141
FAX: 314-519-6141
Email: hr@clwcd.com

Equal Opportunity Employer
Computerworld Confidential

Computerworld Confidential

Computerworld Confidential

Computerworld Confidential

Computerworld Confidential

Computerworld Confidential

Computerworld Confidential

Computerworld Confidential

Computerworld Confidential

FALL Campus Edition

Issue:
October 31, 1998

Space Deadline:
September 16, 1998

Material Close:
October 9, 1998



COMPUTERWORLD
c@reers

computerworldcareers.com

1-800-343-6474, ext. 1000

IT CAREERS MIDWEST

IT CAREERS MIDWEST

"I'd rather be golfing."

When you create advanced systems with Wal-Mart's LS team, you'll do more than build our industry's most sophisticated network. You'll enjoy living in one of the most relaxing, natural settings the world has to offer. During the days you work, plan on

working in positions using:

- UNIX - C, C++, Database Administration, Engineering, Powerbuilder, Informatica, MGL
- PC Workstation VB, VC++, NT, SQL Server, Java
- IBM Mainframe COBOL, CICS, DB2 & IMS Database Administration
- Networking Ethernet, VSAT, Frame Relay, ATM
- Telecommunications Technology

Ready to do it all? Interested candidates should forward a resume to:

Wal-Mart Information Systems Division, Attention: Recruiting Department EDCWIS

780 S. W. 14th Street, Bentonville, AR 72716-0001; Fax: (501) 271-6078; E-mail: info@wal-mart.com For more information, call toll free 1-888-368-5533 or check out our career page at: www.wal-mart.com

DIE MFGV

WAL-MART

Corporate
Technical
Recruiting
Conference
COMPUTERWORLD

September 14, 1998
1-800-488-9204

STERLING COMMERCIAL is the leading developer/vendor of systems management software for remote/mobile users and offers one of the most exciting and professionally challenging work environments. We are currently seeking to fill the following position in Chicago:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS Chicago

Systems Engineers are responsible for installing and configuring remote products operating in NT and OS/2 environments and client LAN and communication environments to function with our remote products. These positions also develop customer documentation in support of established remote systems and support ongoing projects. We currently have middle and senior level positions available. Requirements for this position are: 1-5 years applied systems engineering experience; bachelor's degree in computer science, information systems, electrical engineering or comparable degree. Strong working knowledge of Windows 95, DOS and UNIX. Knowledge of NT domain design, domain administration of network shares, permissions, and NT user accounts; proficient with the use of basic MGMT diagnostic tools; knowledge of SQL; experience supporting MS Exchange server installations and administration; 2 years network experience supporting LANs, WANs, and VANS using TCP/IP; experience with Visual Basic and/or C++ is preferred. Relocation may not be necessary.

For confidential consideration, please submit your resume indicating position of interest to: STERLING COMMERCIAL, 5 Commerce Parkway, Suite 200, Atlanta, GA 30328, FAX: (770) 861-1811. E-mail: info@sterlingcommercial.com. No Phone Calls Please. EOE M/F/D/V

STERLING
COMMERCIAL

Was Your Daughter On Stage While You Were On Assignment?

A career as a highly compensated ERP consultant caused me to mean lots of extended travel and time away from home. But now, *modis* offers ERP consulting engagements in more than 100 cities across the globe. So with *modis*, you'll earn outstanding compensation and benefits and get the chance to actually work where you live. You also may get memories that you'll cherish for life.

modis has positions for experienced ERP consultants in the following practice areas:

SAP
PeopleSoft
Oracle
BAAN
J.D. Edwards
Lawson Software
American Software



modis
solutions

1-888-modis98
www.modis.com
recruiting@modis.com



Our Information Technology professionals develop financial, transaction processing and real-time customer service systems to support the operations of our retail, petroleum, and governmental clients. They are involved in designing complex database structures and data models, analyzing business issues, and identifying application and system requirements.

Our software developers work with APS, CICS, DB2, COBOL, and VSAM on IBM SPSPROD. Our client/server developers work with Java, C/C++, Visual Basic, Fortran, C++, and COBOL designs based on Windows, NT, and AIX platforms. All Developers use familiar methodologies for a System Design LAN, with attention for maintenance accuracy.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent benefits. Our career includes a flexible center, full service cafeteria, Sunday hours, and a jogging trail.

Please send, fax or e-mail your resume to:

SPS PAYMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
Attn: Debbie Ford
3200 Lakeside Court
Beverly Hills, CA 90210

FAX: (818) 451-4919
E-Mail: info@spssystem.com
www.spspay.com

Equal Opportunity Employer

System Administrator needed FIT by Internet Search Engine. Must have 3mos exp as System Administrator or as a Programmer. BS in Comp Sci needed. Respond to: WR Dept., Delta News, Inc., 9430 Research Blvd. (Bldg. R, Ste. 350, Austin, TX 78758)

Software Engineer, Embedded Real-Time Syst. design, develop, code, implement, & debug software. Needer full time! Have M.S. in Computer Science or Computer Syst. Eng. 1 yr exp w/Windows/C/C++, Visual C++, & Visual Basic, graphical user interfaces & develop tools in an object-oriented environment in DOS & Windows. Respond to: Dir of Development, SPS Corp, 200, 1001 Argyle Rd., Kalamazoo, MI 49002. Fax: 616-325-7706

**Sight seeing.
reinvented.**

Set your career sights on the cutting-edge. We're Cornerstone. As a leader in enterprise web-enabled solutions, we offer a rare opportunity to change the way you look at employment relationships. Our environment is idea driven-based on small teams working together on mission-critical applications. Ready to take your skills to the next level? Join us through the following:

Web Developers

Java, Silverstream (training provided),
ORBS, OO, RDBMS, C/S (Powerbuilder
a plus)

Project Managers

Experienced in a Web or Client Server environment. Hands-on technology background in OO Web Tools. RMBS.

We offer a comprehensive compensation package, including health and dental insurance, three weeks personal time, 401 (k), and a stock option plan. Please forward resumes to:

11011 Richmond Ave.
Suite 710 Houston, TX 77042
Or fax: (713) 785-8233.
E-mail: jobs@cammservices.com
www.cammservices.com EOE.



AS/400
SYNON Developer

PDP Group, Inc., located just outside Baltimore in Hunt Valley, Maryland, is a market-driven, quality provider of specialized insurance programs and automated tracking systems. Since our founding in 1974, we have continued to lead the competition, operating on the simple principle that innovation creates effective solutions. Our people are our competitive advantage. Their talent, experience and innovations are our strengths! If you are a highly motivated technical professional interested in joining our technology-rich, breakthrough team environment, we want to hear from you!

Working as a member of a project team, you will be responsible for application design and development. Specifically, you will develop procedures and program specifications, prepare program and system documentation, analyze and resolve complex application logic problems and participate in implementation of application systems. A minimum of 2 years experience working in STIMON is required.

PDP Group, Inc. offers excellent working conditions in a professional environment, competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including 401(k) savings plan. We will also pay relocations expenses. For consideration, please fax or mail your resume and



An equal opportunity employer

www.pdpgroupinc.com

**With Our Vast
Array Of Products,
We Would
Be Welcome
On Any Team.**

...is probably because of its use in products already. FRABLO oil can be there, Autolube® spark plug oil, Pennzoil® anti-friction and detergent turbochargers, for example. Others — like aircraft engine light oil, hydraulic systems, and engine oil windchill — may be less obvious to you. But, from our customers in every manned space flight since the inception of the space program, to our customers in fiber product used in military and even that keep police officers safe, we lead the way in aerospace, automotive, and high-tech material products.

• you want to join a winning

Nationwide opportunities
are available.

Contact us today by sending your resume to:

Email: alliedsignal@alldata.com
 AlliedSignal, Inc.,
 PO Box 92238,
 Los Angeles, CA 90009-2238
 Fax: 800-820-9004

Please include REF# CW0307a on all correspondence.

To learn more about AllieSignal,
visit our website at:
www.alliesignal.com

As an equal opportunity employer, we are committed to a diverse workforce.



**Find I.T. Consulting
Careers Here**



Copyright © 2004 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.



October 5, 1998
1-800-488-9204

Software engineer with 3 years of experience as a site engineer or systems engineer in the development of device file systems, application computer services, engineering and mathematical analysis, with 3 years of experience using Oracle and Developer 2000. Analyzes site steps, and performs testing and cost tracing after development. Designs and develops computer-aided manufacturing equipment relocation. Holder's degree in one of several listed fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. 9802.0009/90 hours/week, 9:00am - 5:00 pm. Send resumes, listing job entry number 98020091, to: Mr. Richard Harrison, PSC100, 1215 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004, or 1201 Maryland Street, Australia 98, 15002.

Dyless engineer with 7 years of experience as a software engineer or software professional. Also working in the systems support, computer science, engineering and mathematical sciences, with 2 years of experience using PowerBuilder, Dyless, Uter and Windows. Analyze site logs and perform testing and security testing. Call for more information and frequent relocation. Master's degree in one of several listed fields: engineering, mathematics, computer applications or physics. 360.500.0000 40 hours/wk. \$10.00 an hr. 5:00 pm-5:00 pm Send resume to: jobbing@net.com or 1-800-368-3688. No Agencies. Contact: J. Combsky, Manager, Indiana Job Center, 306 N. Fourth Street, Indianapolis, IN 46201

IT CAREERS

NIGHT LIGHT

Sales Executives
Project Managers
Program Managers

and/or experienced professionals with any of the following

Oracle Developers
Data Warehousing and E-Commerce
BSCS
COBOL/CICS/DB2
Lotus Notes
SAP
BAAN

Oracle Financials

Cap Gemini America LLC, a subsidiary of Cap Gemini Group, has over 3,500 employees throughout 37 offices, generating over \$466 million in revenue.

We can offer you competitive compensation and benefits, including a 100%-matching 401K plan. Take this opportunity to find out what it means to have the freedom to be outstanding.

For information on where to send your resume, please see our website at www.usa.capgemin.com or FAX to: (873) 305-1663.



CAP GEMINI

Since People Technology

www.usa.capgemin.com

Cap Gemini is proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

*Cap Gemini America's OTAC (On Time and Above Client Expectations) rating scale is 1 to 5 (5 being highest). In 1997, our average rating was 4.5 out of 5.

© 1998 Cap Gemini America LLC

Java, CORBA, Architecture

TRC WANTS

Architects • Developers • Modelers • Business Analysts

TECHNOLOGISTS

With skills in:

Languages: Java, C++ • CORBA: VisiBroker, Orbix
RDBMS: Oracle, Informix, Sybase • OODBMS: ObjectStore, Versant
Internet: HTTP, SSL, NetDynamics • Microsoft: COM, DCOM,
MTS, MSMQ, ActiveX • MOM: Talsman, TIBCO, MQSeries

WHO LIVE FOR

Building and delivering object technology solutions. • Because that's what TRC does exclusively. Distributed object computing. • For real.

TECHNOLOGY



12320 Racetrack Road

Tampa, FL 33626

813-891-6084 • Fax: 813-891-2992

Contact: stuffing@trcinc.com

<http://www.trcinc.com/employment/index.html>

Find I.T.
Consulting
Careers
Here

COMPUTERWORLD



computerworldcareers.com

COMPUTERWORLD
FALL
Campus
Edition



Issue:

October 31, 1998

Space Deadline:

September 16, 1998

1-800-343-6474.com

Information Systems/Technology

Alliant Health System has recently doubled in size, adding four hospitals to our Louisville, Kentucky-based network and we now have unlimited opportunities in Information Systems/Technology.

IS/IT OPPORTUNITIES

We have positions appropriate for candidates right out of college or with 20 years of experience. We are interested in IS/IT professionals with various levels of experience in one or more of these areas:

- Systems Analyst and Programming
- Program management and lead analysis
- "Big" project leadership
- Advanced technological network management
- Desktop and web development
- NT, UNIX, VSE Systems

As a premier healthcare provider, Alliant Health System offers several benefits to an IS/IT professional, including:

- Opportunities to work with the latest, state-of-the-art technology within a major area health system
- A team-oriented environment and diverse culture
- A chance to make a mark within a premier organization in a time of great and positive change
- Competitive compensation and benefits packages tailored to the individual

Alliant Health System
Human Resources
P.O. Box 356070
Louisville, KY 40233-5070

Please send us your resume to (502) 625-9417.

You may also fax your resume to (502) 625-9417.
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V



Alliant
Health System

Interview with ACI



Interview with
Automated
Concepts Inc. for

- Visual Basic 5.0, RDRMS
- Senior Imaging Architects
- Documentation, Filenet,
Eastman Software

and get a cool \$750 in cash right on the spot! ACI offers sign-on bonuses, relocation assistance, excellent benefits packages and more. One look and you'll want to transcend technology with us!

Call us to set up an interview at 773-380-4200! You've nothing to lose and lots to gain, starting with \$2500. Or, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:

aci
automated
concepts
incorporated

Attn: Mr. Brown
8770 W. Bryn Mawr
Chicago, IL 60631
Fax: 773-380-4221
E-mail: acirecruiting@earthlink.com
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V



Career Opportunities The Solutions Company

Project Managers

Requires 5+ years of experience with client and vendor relationships. Must have quality project management skills. Effective communication, organizational, and problem-solving skills. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS.

Technical Writers

Requires 5+ years of experience with verbal and written communication skills. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS.

Language Experts

Requires 3+ years of experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS.

Validation Specialists

Requires 5+ years of experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS.

Mainframe Systems Specialists

Requires 5+ years of experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS.

AS/400 RPG Programmers

Requires Year 2000 date remediation and testing for RPG applications and IBM AS/400 clients. Has to have 5+ years of experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS.

Technical Writers

Requires 5+ years of experience with verbal and written communication skills. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS.

Distributed Computing

Requires 3+ years of experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS. Must have experience with IBM AS/400, DB2, and CICS.

Marketing Positions

SriSoft has several openings for marketing and marketing personnel to market SriSoft's proprietary solutions to the IT market. Professionals with a proven track record in marketing in the AS/400, distributed computing, ERP, or Year 2000 market segments are encouraged to apply.

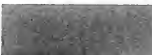
Part-time Positions

Part-time Positions require assembly language programming, COBOL, FOCUS, PL/I, Natural, CSP, SAS, DB2, IMS, IDMS, ADS/O, IDEAL, Datacom, or hands-on experience in testing tools. Positions are available for evenings/weekends.

All positions require a BS/BA in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering, or equivalent, demonstrated analytical and problem-solving skills, leadership, and strong verbal & written communication skills. Fluency in Spanish, German, or Portuguese is an additional requirement for some of the positions.

SriSoft is not a body-shop. SriSoft offers total solutions to the market place including products, services and basic IT infrastructure. SriSoft offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and opportunities for long-term career development and professional accomplishment. Please e-mail or mail your resume with salary history and employer/client references along with a cover letter to the address below. No phone calls, please.

SriSoft Corporation ♦ 21675 Parkway
E-mail: SRIHR@SriSoft-US.com



**COMPUTERWORLD
careers**
computerworldcareers.com

Find I.T. Consulting Careers Here



October 5, 1998
1-800-488-9204

IT CAREERS

The Only Animal You'll Be Testing On Is This Little Gray Mouse



Electronic Commerce Team Manager

As Manager you will oversee the day to day operations of a team of 8 professionals dedicated to improving productivity through the exchange of business documents via Electronic Data Interchange or other Electronic Commerce Systems, or Internet. Knowledge of standard business and electronic commerce practices, and 3-5 years EC/EDI support. Experience with PC based applications and a Sales/Marketing background are essential. Interpersonal and communication skills are critical to success.

Telecommunications Analyst

The Ross telecommunications network provides challenging opportunities and career development due to rapidly changing networking requirements and technologies. In this key role you will analyze, design, implement and manage network facilities and equipment for the Ross Products Division's VADA, voice, video and data communications environment. To qualify, you should possess a BS or Technical degree plus related work experience in a complex telecommunications environment. The successful candidate should have technical knowledge and work experience in the following networking technologies: A/EI carrier services, SONET, DS3, T1, Frame Relay, and PRI & BRI ISDN. A background in the operation and configuration of Tropicat T33, Link Node and Personal MAX hardware is a plus. This position will also require closely coordinated efforts with the Ross Telecommunications Department's Voice and LAN groups, to support their wide area communications requirements.

As Ross, your commitment to quality will be rewarded with a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package. For confidential consideration, please fax your resume and salary requirements to: **ROSS PRODUCTS DIVISION, Human Resources, Attn: CWP006-JR, 633 Cleveland Ave., Columbus, OH 43215. Fax: 614-434-9236. E-mail: jobs@rossmtn.com** Please no calls or recruiters. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V



**ROSS PRODUCTS DIVISION
ABBOTT LABORATORIES
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215-1724**



CLIENT SERVER

- Unix System Admin
- Object Oriented Delvel
- NT Systems Admin

Yr 2000 SERVICES

- Project Managers
- Prog Analyst C/C++ Database

INTERNET/INTRANET

- Java HTML
- EDI

ERP

- SAP
- BAAN
- Oracle Apps
- JD Edwards
- PeopleSoft

Join one of the industry leaders in IT Services with revenues over \$140 million. Mastech has been recognized by Inc. magazine as one of the fastest-growing privately held companies four times. Now a public entity, our client base spans over 400 companies including EDS, KPMG, IBM, Ernst & Young and Cap Gemini, who rely on our expertise to achieve their goals. We are looking for dynamic individuals to play an integral role in supporting the growth of our consulting efforts.

Mastech provides a compensation plan structured to encourage and reward top performers and a full benefits program. Please fax your resume and salary history to Mastech Corporation, Attn: National Recruitment, Fax: (412) 490-5840, P.O. # 4. We are looking for dynamic individuals to play an integral role in supporting the growth of our consulting efforts.

E-mail: ExploreTheWorld@mastech.com EOE.

MASTECH

www.mastech.com

computerworldcareers.com

we can take you there.

A *As a leading provider of the world's largest business challenges, cross the best opportunities in IT. We provide top-of-the-line consulting services from 240 locations in 18 countries around the world. Our National Oracle practice is seeking highly motivated professionals with proven track records for both contract and full-time positions:*

ANALYSTS - DBA's - Planning, Inventory & Costing

MANAGEMENT - Oracle and GEARS experience

Oracle Productivity Research Consultant with 1 full-life cycle implementation including a CIP, Warehouse, P/SQL, Developer 2000, Batch.

Oracle Development Developer 2000, Developer 2000, Full-time & Contract positions

Oracle Project Manager: Oracle implementation in multi-site or international project with CIP experience (Oracle Financials is a plus.) Spanish/Portuguese fluency required.

Oracle Team leader: Sales and Marketing results to optimize sales automation (Oracle)

Oracle Manufacturing: Financial & Technical - BOM, WIP, INV, OE, SOP, PO, LRP and Cost. Full-time & Contract.

Oracle Financials: Technical & Financial - PA, PO, INV, FA, OE and GL with Hyperion.

Supply Chain: Demand Planning, Supply Planning, Transportation & Warehouse Management. Oracle, GEARS or Informatica. Full-time consulting positions.

Technical/Systems Analyst: WIP develop, implement, manage and maintain the international technical infrastructure for the Oracle Financial systems Spanish/Portuguese fluency required.

Send your resume today to: IntelliMark National Oracle Practice, 8525 Harrison Blvd., Suite 560, Charlotte, NC 28211. Phone: 800-371-4367, Fax: 704-386-1016. Email: inellimark@intellimark.com EOE M/F/D/V

IntelliMark
INTELLIMARK
MAKING A DIFFERENCE

**COMPUTERWORLD
careers**



We want you to join the best in the TOP. PSC has immediate openings for highly motivated and career oriented consultants with at least 3 years experience in one or more of the following:

- COBOL
- AS/400
- DBA
- IMS
- CICS
- IDMS/ADSO
- C/C++
- Designer/Developer 2000

- Visual Basic and/or Visual C++/SQL
- JEF
- Decision Analyzer
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- DATACOM/IDEAL
- Powerbuilder
- Informix
- Tandem/COBOL

Please call, mail or fax resumes to:
Professional Software Consultants, Inc.
4747 N. 78th St., #224, Phoenix, AZ 85018
(800) 279-6499, Fax (602) 279-1160
resumes@psc-dpre.com

Member NACOR & DPSC Company



TRIAD DATA INC.
RENAISSANCE WORLDWIDE

Triad Data Inc./Renaissance Worldwide places talented professionals with Fortune 100 clients nationwide. Our Professional Services Division has opportunities for Programmers/Analysts, Systems Engineers and Software Engineers with the following skills:

Cobol (RM or DB2) or PL1 or CICS or Adabas/Natural
Vista or CICS-Java or CME or Technical Resources
Samsat or Perceptics or System Developers
Lotus Notes or Windows NT or Visual C++
PC Support/Help Desk or Oracle DBA or Delphi
Internet Development or Internet Development or Oracle
Systems Administrators-Unix, Windows NT, Novell

Multiple positions are available in the following metropolitan areas:
• Boston • Houston • Indianapolis • Minneapolis
• Austin • New York City • Atlanta • Dallas

We offer excellent benefits, vacation, 401K, salary bonus, and more. For immediate consideration, send your resume to:
M. Anderson, Triad Data, Inc./Renaissance Worldwide
818 Madison Ave., Suite 1815, New York, NY 10022
FAX: 212-632-7081

e-mail: ajanderson@ny.triaddata.com
<http://www.triaddata.com>



Your local IT partner with a global presence, providing solutions for today, tomorrow and beyond.

COMSYS, a \$750M multi-national company, has various openings for SAP professionals with 2+ years of experience.



For more information or to join our world-class staff:

COMSYS
10350 Mt. Langley
Suite 101

Forest Hills, CA
92706

fax: (714) 968-7087

phone: (949) COMSYS2

www.comsys.com

EOE

Come play with all the latest toys.



Web Dev



Washington
D.C.
FURNITURE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Monday
September
Fairview
Marriott

1-800-488-9204



October 5, 1998
1-800-488-9204

Find IT.
Consulting
Careers Here



computerworldcareers.com

COMPUTERWORLD
FURNITURE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE



September 14, 1998
1-800-488-9204

Excellence Rising

The epitome of excellence in a wide range of aviation technologies, Kaman Aerospace has a 50-year reputation for technical innovation. Our KAMAX™ Aerial Truck and S94-S Super Seahawk helicopters are in high demand by commercial and defense customers internationally and domestically. We're a major subcontractor of aircraft and airframe components, and we're pioneering electro-optics technology with our Magic Lantern™ system. If you seek the kind of challenge that continually encourages you to reach higher, consider the following positions on our team:

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR

You will be responsible for defining, implementing and monitoring company information security standards. We require a Bachelor's degree in a related technical field, 10-15 years' experience in information systems with at least 5 years of highly technical experience implementing associated security solutions.

COBOL/VAX Internal Business Consultants

Part of an eclectic group of people on a common mission who are acknowledged for the value they add, you will create IT tools and provide business solutions for external customers. We require a Bachelor's degree and 5-7 years' applications development in a manufacturing setting.

Part of \$1 billion Kaman Corporation, we offer a world-class setting for career achievement and the level of rewards you expect from a leader. Kaman Aerospace Corporation offers a comprehensive benefits package, including medical, dental, life, and 401(k) with company match and company subsidized stock purchase plan. Check us out on the web: www.kaman.com. For immediate consideration, fax your resume to: (800) 243-7311 or forward the same to: Kaman Staffing Service, P.O. Box 2, Bloomfield, CT 06006. No phone calls please! A firm believer in the power of diversity and shared ideas, we're committed to equal opportunity employment in both principle and practice.

Kaman Aerospace Corporation

KAMAN

Where Ideas Take Flight

www.kaman.com

Accelerate The Pace

www.seekconsulting.com

Let SEEK accelerate the pace of your career! SEEK is a national technical staffing firm ready to serve as your invaluable professional resource. For more than a decade, SEEK has provided career-minded systems professionals with outstanding opportunities and service. We have long-term projects nationwide including:

- SAP PeopleSoft, Oracle Apps, BAAN (Functional/Technical)
- Oracle, DB2, MS SQL, Sybase, Informatica Data Mappers, Developers, and DBAs
- C/C++/UNIX Front End and Server level programmers
- HP-UX, Solaris System Administrators
- VFP, dBase, Access/MS Developers
- VB 3.0, PowerBuilder 3.0, Delphi 3 Developers
- Java, Cobol Developers



- RFE Glassmold Developers, Intellimate
- Network Design Engineers, AT&T/Frame Relay/Cisco
- Lotus Notes 4.0, Domino Developer/Administrators
- Mainframe/ITM programmers, Cobol/CICS/DB2
- Windows/UNIX Application Writers, SQL Team Test, SQL, XSeries Workflowers
- Project Managers

Top priority placed by sending your resume to our Customer Headquarters:
SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Dept. CH
11 Andover Road, Wakefield, MA 01880
Phone: (800) 214-1171 or Fax: (800) 777-0258 / (781) 262-2222
Email: seek@seekconsulting.com

SEEK
CONSULTING

Campus Edition

Issue:
October 31, 1998

Spore Deadline:
September 15, 1998

Material Close:
October 9, 1998



DON'T JUST KEEP PACE. GET AHEAD.

Computing and communication technologies continue to merge. Both the volume and velocity of data reflect rapid growth in the changing data environment. Companies with large, complex information management requirements struggle to keep pace and remain competitive. CIBER provides such companies with custom computer application software consulting, development, integration and implementation services. Named one of the "World's Best Small Companies" by *Fortune* Magazine for four years in a row, we are constantly looking for professionals with skills to our market. Explore opportunities with CIBER in:

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| • Atlanta | • Kansas City |
| • Austin | • Melbourne |
| • Boston | • Minneapolis |
| • Buffalo | • New Jersey |
| • Canton | • New York City |
| • Charlotte | • Orlando |
| • Cincinnati | • Philadelphia |
| • Chicago | • Phoenix |
| • Cleveland | • Pittsburgh |
| • Colorado Springs | • Providence |
| • Columbia | • Rochester, NY |
| • Dallas | • Rochester, NY |
| • Denver | • San Francisco |
| • Detroit | • San Jose |
| • Houston | • Seattle |
| • Indianapolis | • St. Louis |
| | • Tampa |

At CIBER you'll enjoy an excellent compensation and benefits package as well as a challenging, stimulating work environment. For consideration, contact us at: CIBER National Recruitment, Dept. CHW 0007, 1501 DTC Parkway, #1200, Englewood, CO 80111. Email: info@ciber.com FAX: (303) 383-3894. Visit our homepage at <http://www.ciber.com>. Equal Opportunity Employer.



The Cooper's Hawk perches at the top of its food chain.



And so we can't think of a better place to be. BORN Information Services ranks at the top of its IT industry, achieving remarkably high customer satisfaction ratings and tremendous growth. Our employee satisfaction ratings have also soared to great heights. BORN people are a true breed of thinkers and doers. Pros who know best stuff from the top down. Are you ready to work with the best? Talk to BORN today.

- Opportunities available at all locations in the following areas:*
- Object technologies
 - Internet
 - Client/server
 - Mainframe
 - ID/IT hardware

Minneapolis • Milwaukee • Denver • Dallas • Atlanta • Cincinnati • Seattle



Need to reach the Info. Professionals?
BORN Information Services
2944 Lake Gloria Lane, Suite 100, Waukegan, MN 55791
Tel: 612-414-1800 Fax: 612-414-4444
info.born.com www.born.com

1-800-363-6474

ECE

IT CAREERS

Take a
look in
our direction...

HAVE

EXPERIENCE AND SPARKLING REPUTATION

RHIC Consulting is a leading information technology consulting. We have the connections, the experience and the growing reputation to find you the contract positions specifically suited to your needs. With over 90 RHIC Consulting locations throughout the United States, you can rest assured that we'll find you

what you're looking for. With RHIC Consulting you get the industry's leading benefits package, including major medical, vacation pay, vision and holiday pay. In addition, we've also engineered and offer one of the most advanced technical training programs in the industry.

Contact us today at www.rhic.com or call 800-793-5533 to speak to an RHIC Consulting Account Executive. And while you're at it, don't forget to request your **Free 1998 Career Guide**.

RHICONSULTING[®]

Information Technology Professionals

1-800-793-5533 www.rhic.com

© RHIC Consulting, Inc.

Transform Your Career.

If you're ready for your career to take flight, call Clarkston•Potomac.

We're a fast-growing firm that transforms IT knowledge into results for our clients. We specialize in helping mid-sized companies with strategic IT planning, project management, business process reengineering, and systems design, development, and implementation services.

At Clarkston•Potomac, you can express yourself, be creative, practice consulting with integrity, quality and professionalism. And you can live in Metairie, Metairie, Metairie, or Metairie—wherever you want.

We're looking for top-notch professionals with a Bachelor's degree, a willingness to travel and prior consulting experience. Positions are available for Project Managers, Functional or Technical Consultants with experience in the following areas:

- SAP
- Sales Automation
- Client/Server Development
- Java

If you're interested, please fax, email or e-mail your resume to:

CLARKSTON POTOMAC

Mid Market Strategies & Solutions

ATTN: Recruiting Director
2605 Meridian Parkway, Suite 100
Durham, NC 27713
Fax: 919.484.6450
E-mail: recruiting@clarkstonpotomac.com

www.clarkstonpotomac.com

Software Engineer - Design and develop client-server systems and database systems on heterogeneous platforms on client-server systems for financial services applications using C++, Visual Basic, and Microsoft Access. Develop and maintain client-server applications using Oracle 7.3.4 or 8.1.6 or 8.1.7 or 8.1.8 or 8.1.9 or 8.1.10 or 8.1.11 or 8.1.12 or 8.1.13 or 8.1.14 or 8.1.15 or 8.1.16 or 8.1.17 or 8.1.18 or 8.1.19 or 8.1.20 or 8.1.21 or 8.1.22 or 8.1.23 or 8.1.24 or 8.1.25 or 8.1.26 or 8.1.27 or 8.1.28 or 8.1.29 or 8.1.30 or 8.1.31 or 8.1.32 or 8.1.33 or 8.1.34 or 8.1.35 or 8.1.36 or 8.1.37 or 8.1.38 or 8.1.39 or 8.1.40 or 8.1.41 or 8.1.42 or 8.1.43 or 8.1.44 or 8.1.45 or 8.1.46 or 8.1.47 or 8.1.48 or 8.1.49 or 8.1.50 or 8.1.51 or 8.1.52 or 8.1.53 or 8.1.54 or 8.1.55 or 8.1.56 or 8.1.57 or 8.1.58 or 8.1.59 or 8.1.60 or 8.1.61 or 8.1.62 or 8.1.63 or 8.1.64 or 8.1.65 or 8.1.66 or 8.1.67 or 8.1.68 or 8.1.69 or 8.1.70 or 8.1.71 or 8.1.72 or 8.1.73 or 8.1.74 or 8.1.75 or 8.1.76 or 8.1.77 or 8.1.78 or 8.1.79 or 8.1.80 or 8.1.81 or 8.1.82 or 8.1.83 or 8.1.84 or 8.1.85 or 8.1.86 or 8.1.87 or 8.1.88 or 8.1.89 or 8.1.90 or 8.1.91 or 8.1.92 or 8.1.93 or 8.1.94 or 8.1.95 or 8.1.96 or 8.1.97 or 8.1.98 or 8.1.99 or 8.1.100 or 8.1.101 or 8.1.102 or 8.1.103 or 8.1.104 or 8.1.105 or 8.1.106 or 8.1.107 or 8.1.108 or 8.1.109 or 8.1.110 or 8.1.111 or 8.1.112 or 8.1.113 or 8.1.114 or 8.1.115 or 8.1.116 or 8.1.117 or 8.1.118 or 8.1.119 or 8.1.120 or 8.1.121 or 8.1.122 or 8.1.123 or 8.1.124 or 8.1.125 or 8.1.126 or 8.1.127 or 8.1.128 or 8.1.129 or 8.1.130 or 8.1.131 or 8.1.132 or 8.1.133 or 8.1.134 or 8.1.135 or 8.1.136 or 8.1.137 or 8.1.138 or 8.1.139 or 8.1.140 or 8.1.141 or 8.1.142 or 8.1.143 or 8.1.144 or 8.1.145 or 8.1.146 or 8.1.147 or 8.1.148 or 8.1.149 or 8.1.150 or 8.1.151 or 8.1.152 or 8.1.153 or 8.1.154 or 8.1.155 or 8.1.156 or 8.1.157 or 8.1.158 or 8.1.159 or 8.1.160 or 8.1.161 or 8.1.162 or 8.1.163 or 8.1.164 or 8.1.165 or 8.1.166 or 8.1.167 or 8.1.168 or 8.1.169 or 8.1.170 or 8.1.171 or 8.1.172 or 8.1.173 or 8.1.174 or 8.1.175 or 8.1.176 or 8.1.177 or 8.1.178 or 8.1.179 or 8.1.180 or 8.1.181 or 8.1.182 or 8.1.183 or 8.1.184 or 8.1.185 or 8.1.186 or 8.1.187 or 8.1.188 or 8.1.189 or 8.1.190 or 8.1.191 or 8.1.192 or 8.1.193 or 8.1.194 or 8.1.195 or 8.1.196 or 8.1.197 or 8.1.198 or 8.1.199 or 8.1.200 or 8.1.201 or 8.1.202 or 8.1.203 or 8.1.204 or 8.1.205 or 8.1.206 or 8.1.207 or 8.1.208 or 8.1.209 or 8.1.210 or 8.1.211 or 8.1.212 or 8.1.213 or 8.1.214 or 8.1.215 or 8.1.216 or 8.1.217 or 8.1.218 or 8.1.219 or 8.1.220 or 8.1.221 or 8.1.222 or 8.1.223 or 8.1.224 or 8.1.225 or 8.1.226 or 8.1.227 or 8.1.228 or 8.1.229 or 8.1.230 or 8.1.231 or 8.1.232 or 8.1.233 or 8.1.234 or 8.1.235 or 8.1.236 or 8.1.237 or 8.1.238 or 8.1.239 or 8.1.240 or 8.1.241 or 8.1.242 or 8.1.243 or 8.1.244 or 8.1.245 or 8.1.246 or 8.1.247 or 8.1.248 or 8.1.249 or 8.1.250 or 8.1.251 or 8.1.252 or 8.1.253 or 8.1.254 or 8.1.255 or 8.1.256 or 8.1.257 or 8.1.258 or 8.1.259 or 8.1.260 or 8.1.261 or 8.1.262 or 8.1.263 or 8.1.264 or 8.1.265 or 8.1.266 or 8.1.267 or 8.1.268 or 8.1.269 or 8.1.270 or 8.1.271 or 8.1.272 or 8.1.273 or 8.1.274 or 8.1.275 or 8.1.276 or 8.1.277 or 8.1.278 or 8.1.279 or 8.1.280 or 8.1.281 or 8.1.282 or 8.1.283 or 8.1.284 or 8.1.285 or 8.1.286 or 8.1.287 or 8.1.288 or 8.1.289 or 8.1.290 or 8.1.291 or 8.1.292 or 8.1.293 or 8.1.294 or 8.1.295 or 8.1.296 or 8.1.297 or 8.1.298 or 8.1.299 or 8.1.300 or 8.1.301 or 8.1.302 or 8.1.303 or 8.1.304 or 8.1.305 or 8.1.306 or 8.1.307 or 8.1.308 or 8.1.309 or 8.1.310 or 8.1.311 or 8.1.312 or 8.1.313 or 8.1.314 or 8.1.315 or 8.1.316 or 8.1.317 or 8.1.318 or 8.1.319 or 8.1.320 or 8.1.321 or 8.1.322 or 8.1.323 or 8.1.324 or 8.1.325 or 8.1.326 or 8.1.327 or 8.1.328 or 8.1.329 or 8.1.330 or 8.1.331 or 8.1.332 or 8.1.333 or 8.1.334 or 8.1.335 or 8.1.336 or 8.1.337 or 8.1.338 or 8.1.339 or 8.1.340 or 8.1.341 or 8.1.342 or 8.1.343 or 8.1.344 or 8.1.345 or 8.1.346 or 8.1.347 or 8.1.348 or 8.1.349 or 8.1.350 or 8.1.351 or 8.1.352 or 8.1.353 or 8.1.354 or 8.1.355 or 8.1.356 or 8.1.357 or 8.1.358 or 8.1.359 or 8.1.360 or 8.1.361 or 8.1.362 or 8.1.363 or 8.1.364 or 8.1.365 or 8.1.366 or 8.1.367 or 8.1.368 or 8.1.369 or 8.1.370 or 8.1.371 or 8.1.372 or 8.1.373 or 8.1.374 or 8.1.375 or 8.1.376 or 8.1.377 or 8.1.378 or 8.1.379 or 8.1.380 or 8.1.381 or 8.1.382 or 8.1.383 or 8.1.384 or 8.1.385 or 8.1.386 or 8.1.387 or 8.1.388 or 8.1.389 or 8.1.390 or 8.1.391 or 8.1.392 or 8.1.393 or 8.1.394 or 8.1.395 or 8.1.396 or 8.1.397 or 8.1.398 or 8.1.399 or 8.1.400 or 8.1.401 or 8.1.402 or 8.1.403 or 8.1.404 or 8.1.405 or 8.1.406 or 8.1.407 or 8.1.408 or 8.1.409 or 8.1.410 or 8.1.411 or 8.1.412 or 8.1.413 or 8.1.414 or 8.1.415 or 8.1.416 or 8.1.417 or 8.1.418 or 8.1.419 or 8.1.420 or 8.1.421 or 8.1.422 or 8.1.423 or 8.1.424 or 8.1.425 or 8.1.426 or 8.1.427 or 8.1.428 or 8.1.429 or 8.1.430 or 8.1.431 or 8.1.432 or 8.1.433 or 8.1.434 or 8.1.435 or 8.1.436 or 8.1.437 or 8.1.438 or 8.1.439 or 8.1.440 or 8.1.441 or 8.1.442 or 8.1.443 or 8.1.444 or 8.1.445 or 8.1.446 or 8.1.447 or 8.1.448 or 8.1.449 or 8.1.450 or 8.1.451 or 8.1.452 or 8.1.453 or 8.1.454 or 8.1.455 or 8.1.456 or 8.1.457 or 8.1.458 or 8.1.459 or 8.1.460 or 8.1.461 or 8.1.462 or 8.1.463 or 8.1.464 or 8.1.465 or 8.1.466 or 8.1.467 or 8.1.468 or 8.1.469 or 8.1.470 or 8.1.471 or 8.1.472 or 8.1.473 or 8.1.474 or 8.1.475 or 8.1.476 or 8.1.477 or 8.1.478 or 8.1.479 or 8.1.480 or 8.1.481 or 8.1.482 or 8.1.483 or 8.1.484 or 8.1.485 or 8.1.486 or 8.1.487 or 8.1.488 or 8.1.489 or 8.1.490 or 8.1.491 or 8.1.492 or 8.1.493 or 8.1.494 or 8.1.495 or 8.1.496 or 8.1.497 or 8.1.498 or 8.1.499 or 8.1.500 or 8.1.501 or 8.1.502 or 8.1.503 or 8.1.504 or 8.1.505 or 8.1.506 or 8.1.507 or 8.1.508 or 8.1.509 or 8.1.510 or 8.1.511 or 8.1.512 or 8.1.513 or 8.1.514 or 8.1.515 or 8.1.516 or 8.1.517 or 8.1.518 or 8.1.519 or 8.1.520 or 8.1.521 or 8.1.522 or 8.1.523 or 8.1.524 or 8.1.525 or 8.1.526 or 8.1.527 or 8.1.528 or 8.1.529 or 8.1.530 or 8.1.531 or 8.1.532 or 8.1.533 or 8.1.534 or 8.1.535 or 8.1.536 or 8.1.537 or 8.1.538 or 8.1.539 or 8.1.540 or 8.1.541 or 8.1.542 or 8.1.543 or 8.1.544 or 8.1.545 or 8.1.546 or 8.1.547 or 8.1.548 or 8.1.549 or 8.1.550 or 8.1.551 or 8.1.552 or 8.1.553 or 8.1.554 or 8.1.555 or 8.1.556 or 8.1.557 or 8.1.558 or 8.1.559 or 8.1.560 or 8.1.561 or 8.1.562 or 8.1.563 or 8.1.564 or 8.1.565 or 8.1.566 or 8.1.567 or 8.1.568 or 8.1.569 or 8.1.570 or 8.1.571 or 8.1.572 or 8.1.573 or 8.1.574 or 8.1.575 or 8.1.576 or 8.1.577 or 8.1.578 or 8.1.579 or 8.1.580 or 8.1.581 or 8.1.582 or 8.1.583 or 8.1.584 or 8.1.585 or 8.1.586 or 8.1.587 or 8.1.588 or 8.1.589 or 8.1.590 or 8.1.591 or 8.1.592 or 8.1.593 or 8.1.594 or 8.1.595 or 8.1.596 or 8.1.597 or 8.1.598 or 8.1.599 or 8.1.600 or 8.1.601 or 8.1.602 or 8.1.603 or 8.1.604 or 8.1.605 or 8.1.606 or 8.1.607 or 8.1.608 or 8.1.609 or 8.1.610 or 8.1.611 or 8.1.612 or 8.1.613 or 8.1.614 or 8.1.615 or 8.1.616 or 8.1.617 or 8.1.618 or 8.1.619 or 8.1.620 or 8.1.621 or 8.1.622 or 8.1.623 or 8.1.624 or 8.1.625 or 8.1.626 or 8.1.627 or 8.1.628 or 8.1.629 or 8.1.630 or 8.1.631 or 8.1.632 or 8.1.633 or 8.1.634 or 8.1.635 or 8.1.636 or 8.1.637 or 8.1.638 or 8.1.639 or 8.1.640 or 8.1.641 or 8.1.642 or 8.1.643 or 8.1.644 or 8.1.645 or 8.1.646 or 8.1.647 or 8.1.648 or 8.1.649 or 8.1.650 or 8.1.651 or 8.1.652 or 8.1.653 or 8.1.654 or 8.1.655 or 8.1.656 or 8.1.657 or 8.1.658 or 8.1.659 or 8.1.660 or 8.1.661 or 8.1.662 or 8.1.663 or 8.1.664 or 8.1.665 or 8.1.666 or 8.1.667 or 8.1.668 or 8.1.669 or 8.1.670 or 8.1.671 or 8.1.672 or 8.1.673 or 8.1.674 or 8.1.675 or 8.1.676 or 8.1.677 or 8.1.678 or 8.1.679 or 8.1.680 or 8.1.681 or 8.1.682 or 8.1.683 or 8.1.684 or 8.1.685 or 8.1.686 or 8.1.687 or 8.1.688 or 8.1.689 or 8.1.690 or 8.1.691 or 8.1.692 or 8.1.693 or 8.1.694 or 8.1.695 or 8.1.696 or 8.1.697 or 8.1.698 or 8.1.699 or 8.1.700 or 8.1.701 or 8.1.702 or 8.1.703 or 8.1.704 or 8.1.705 or 8.1.706 or 8.1.707 or 8.1.708 or 8.1.709 or 8.1.710 or 8.1.711 or 8.1.712 or 8.1.713 or 8.1.714 or 8.1.715 or 8.1.716 or 8.1.717 or 8.1.718 or 8.1.719 or 8.1.720 or 8.1.721 or 8.1.722 or 8.1.723 or 8.1.724 or 8.1.725 or 8.1.726 or 8.1.727 or 8.1.728 or 8.1.729 or 8.1.730 or 8.1.731 or 8.1.732 or 8.1.733 or 8.1.734 or 8.1.735 or 8.1.736 or 8.1.737 or 8.1.738 or 8.1.739 or 8.1.740 or 8.1.741 or 8.1.742 or 8.1.743 or 8.1.744 or 8.1.745 or 8.1.746 or 8.1.747 or 8.1.748 or 8.1.749 or 8.1.750 or 8.1.751 or 8.1.752 or 8.1.753 or 8.1.754 or 8.1.755 or 8.1.756 or 8.1.757 or 8.1.758 or 8.1.759 or 8.1.760 or 8.1.761 or 8.1.762 or 8.1.763 or 8.1.764 or 8.1.765 or 8.1.766 or 8.1.767 or 8.1.768 or 8.1.769 or 8.1.770 or 8.1.771 or 8.1.772 or 8.1.773 or 8.1.774 or 8.1.775 or 8.1.776 or 8.1.777 or 8.1.778 or 8.1.779 or 8.1.780 or 8.1.781 or 8.1.782 or 8.1.783 or 8.1.784 or 8.1.785 or 8.1.786 or 8.1.787 or 8.1.788 or 8.1.789 or 8.1.790 or 8.1.791 or 8.1.792 or 8.1.793 or 8.1.794 or 8.1.795 or 8.1.796 or 8.1.797 or 8.1.798 or 8.1.799 or 8.1.800 or 8.1.801 or 8.1.802 or 8.1.803 or 8.1.804 or 8.1.805 or 8.1.806 or 8.1.807 or 8.1.808 or 8.1.809 or 8.1.810 or 8.1.811 or 8.1.812 or 8.1.813 or 8.1.814 or 8.1.815 or 8.1.816 or 8.1.817 or 8.1.818 or 8.1.819 or 8.1.820 or 8.1.821 or 8.1.822 or 8.1.823 or 8.1.824 or 8.1.825 or 8.1.826 or 8.1.827 or 8.1.828 or 8.1.829 or 8.1.830 or 8.1.831 or 8.1.832 or 8.1.833 or 8.1.834 or 8.1.835 or 8.1.836 or 8.1.837 or 8.1.838 or 8.1.839 or 8.1.840 or 8.1.841 or 8.1.842 or 8.1.843 or 8.1.844 or 8.1.845 or 8.1.846 or 8.1.847 or 8.1.848 or 8.1.849 or 8.1.850 or 8.1.851 or 8.1.852 or 8.1.853 or 8.1.854 or 8.1.855 or 8.1.856 or 8.1.857 or 8.1.858 or 8.1.859 or 8.1.860 or 8.1.861 or 8.1.862 or 8.1.863 or 8.1.864 or 8.1.865 or 8.1.866 or 8.1.867 or 8.1.868 or 8.1.869 or 8.1.870 or 8.1.871 or 8.1.872 or 8.1.873 or 8.1.874 or 8.1.875 or 8.1.876 or 8.1.877 or 8.1.878 or 8.1.879 or 8.1.880 or 8.1.881 or 8.1.882 or 8.1.883 or 8.1.884 or 8.1.885 or 8.1.886 or 8.1.887 or 8.1.888 or 8.1.889 or 8.1.890 or 8.1.891 or 8.1.892 or 8.1.893 or 8.1.894 or 8.1.895 or 8.1.896 or 8.1.897 or 8.1.898 or 8.1.899 or 8.1.900 or 8.1.901 or 8.1.902 or 8.1.903 or 8.1.904 or 8.1.905 or 8.1.906 or 8.1.907 or 8.1.908 or 8.1.909 or 8.1.910 or 8.1.911 or 8.1.912 or 8.1.913 or 8.1.914 or 8.1.915 or 8.1.916 or 8.1.917 or 8.1.918 or 8.1.919 or 8.1.920 or 8.1.921 or 8.1.922 or 8.1.923 or 8.1.924 or 8.1.925 or 8.1.926 or 8.1.927 or 8.1.928 or 8.1.929 or 8.1.930 or 8.1.931 or 8.1.932 or 8.1.933 or 8.1.934 or 8.1.935 or 8.1.936 or 8.1.937 or 8.1.938 or 8.1.939 or 8.1.940 or 8.1.941 or 8.1.942 or 8.1.943 or 8.1.944 or 8.1.945 or 8.1.946 or 8.1.947 or 8.1.948 or 8.1.949 or 8.1.950 or 8.1.951 or 8.1.952 or 8.1.953 or 8.1.954 or 8.1.955 or 8.1.956 or 8.1.957 or 8.1.958 or 8.1.959 or 8.1.960 or 8.1.961 or 8.1.962 or 8.1.963 or 8.1.964 or 8.1.965 or 8.1.966 or 8.1.967 or 8.1.968 or 8.1.969 or 8.1.970 or 8.1.971 or 8.1.972 or 8.1.973 or 8.1.974 or 8.1.975 or 8.1.976 or 8.1.977 or 8.1.978 or 8.1.979 or 8.1.980 or 8.1.981 or 8.1.982 or 8.1.983 or 8.1.984 or 8.1.985 or 8.1.986 or 8.1.987 or 8.1.988 or 8.1.989 or 8.1.990 or 8.1.991 or 8.1.992 or 8.1.993 or 8.1.994 or 8.1.995 or 8.1.996 or 8.1.997 or 8.1.998 or 8.1.999 or 8.2.000 or 8.2.001 or 8.2.002 or 8.2.003 or 8.2.004 or 8.2.005 or 8.2.006 or 8.2.007 or 8.2.008 or 8.2.009 or 8.2.010 or 8.2.011 or 8.2.012 or 8.2.013 or 8.2.014 or 8.2.015 or 8.2.016 or 8.2.017 or 8.2.018 or 8.2.019 or 8.2.020 or 8.2.021 or 8.2.022 or 8.2.023 or 8.2.024 or 8.2.025 or 8.2.026 or 8.2.027 or 8.2.028 or 8.2.029 or 8.2.030 or 8.2.031 or 8.2.032 or 8.2.033 or 8.2.034 or 8.2.035 or 8.2.036 or 8.2.037 or 8.2.038 or 8.2.039 or 8.2.040 or 8.2.041 or 8.2.042 or 8.2.043 or 8.2.044 or 8.2.045 or 8.2.046 or 8.2.047 or 8.2.048 or 8.2.049 or 8.2.050 or 8.2.051 or 8.2.052 or 8.2.053 or 8.2.054 or 8.2.055 or 8.2.056 or 8.2.057 or 8.2.058 or 8.2.059 or 8.2.060 or 8.2.061 or 8.2.062 or 8.2.063 or 8.2.064 or 8.2.065 or 8.2.066 or 8.2.067 or 8.2.068 or 8.2.069 or 8.2.070 or 8.2.071 or 8.2.072 or 8.2.073 or 8.2.074 or 8.2.075 or 8.2.076 or 8.2.077 or 8.2.078 or 8.2.079 or 8.2.080 or 8.2.081 or 8.2.082 or 8.2.083 or 8.2.084 or 8.2.085 or 8.2.086 or 8.2.087 or 8.2.088 or 8.2.089 or 8.2.090 or 8.2.091 or 8.2.092 or 8.2.093 or 8.2.094 or 8.2.095 or 8.2.096 or 8.2.097 or 8.2.098 or 8.2.099 or 8.2.100 or 8.2.101 or 8.2.102 or 8.2.103 or 8.2.104 or 8.2.105 or 8.2.106 or 8.2.107 or 8.2.108 or 8.2.109 or 8.2.110 or 8.2.111 or 8.2.112 or 8.2.113 or 8.2.114 or 8.2.115 or 8.2.116 or 8.2.117 or 8.2.118 or 8.2.119 or 8.2.120 or 8.2.121 or 8.2.122 or 8.2.123 or 8.2.124 or 8.2.125 or 8.2.126 or 8.2.127 or 8.2.128 or 8.2.129 or 8.2.130 or 8.2.131 or 8.2.132 or 8.2.133 or 8.2.134 or 8.2.135 or 8.2.136 or 8.2.137 or 8.2.138 or 8.2.139 or 8.2.140 or 8.2.141 or 8.2.142 or 8.2.143 or 8.2.144 or 8.2.145 or 8.2.146 or 8.2.147 or 8.2.148 or 8.2.149 or 8.2.150 or 8.2.151 or 8.2.152 or 8.2.153 or 8.2.154 or 8.2.155 or 8.2.156 or 8.2.157 or 8.2.158 or 8.2.159 or 8.2.160 or 8.2.161 or 8.2.162 or 8.2.163 or 8.2.164 or 8.2.165 or 8.2.166 or 8.2.167 or 8.2.168 or 8.2.169 or 8.2.170 or 8.2.171 or 8.2.172 or 8.2.173 or 8.2.174 or 8.2.175 or 8.2.176 or 8.2.177 or 8.2.178 or 8.2.179 or 8.2.180 or 8.2.181 or 8.2.182 or 8.2.183 or 8.2.184 or 8.2.185 or 8.2.186 or 8.2.187 or 8.2.188 or 8.2.189 or 8.2.190 or 8.2.191 or 8.2.192 or 8.2.193 or 8.2.194 or 8.2.195 or 8.2.196 or 8.2.197 or 8.2.198 or 8.2.199 or 8.2.200 or 8.2.201 or 8.2.202 or 8.2.203 or 8.2.204 or 8.2.205 or 8.2.206 or 8.2.207 or 8.2.208 or 8.2.209 or 8.2.210 or 8.2.211 or 8.2.212 or 8.2.213 or 8.2.214 or 8.2.215 or 8.2.216 or 8.2.217 or 8.2.218 or 8.2.219 or 8.2.220 or 8.2

IT CAREERS

OPPORTUNITIES

Ernst & Young LLP, the fastest growing, most innovative professional services firm in the world is reaching new heights, again. As we continuously take on challenging new projects and forge even more client relationships, we're looking for exceptional individuals to align innovative strategies, chart new territories, and explore state-of-the-art solutions for top-tier Fortune 500 industrials, as well as powerful new enterprises.

As an Ernst & Young Management Consultant, you'll partner with some of the most influential companies in the world. You'll be instrumental in providing these global giants with new strategies, cutting-edge information systems, and innovative management processes. You'll deliver all the skills necessary to grow their business and give them the advantage in an ever evolving, constantly challenging marketplace.

If you're ready to reach new heights...discover a firm that sets no limits on your creativity. Here, we'll embrace your ideas and original thinking, support your aspirations, and open up career paths that are as far-reaching as your talent and motivation can take you.

We have the following opportunities **NATIONWIDE** in

- SAP • Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan
• JD Edwards • Lawson • JAVA
• Data Warehousing • Call Center
• DBA • Year 2000 • Supply Chain

Successful candidates will clearly demonstrate professional leadership and possess exceptional communication skills. A very attractive compensation and comprehensive benefits package accompanies each position. For consideration, please forward your resume to: EY Careers, Dept. 10025, 113 Terrace Hall Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803; Fax: Toll Free to Dept. 10025: 1-877-EYEJOBS; or E-mail: dept.10025@eycareers.com. Please be sure to indicate the department number on your cover letter and resume for routing purposes. Visit our website at: <http://www.ey.com>.

 ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Ehrst & Young LLP, an equal opportunity employer, values the diversity of our work force and the knowledge of our people.

Make your parents proud
that you're spending
all your time in Las Vegas.

MIRAGE RESORTS

Software Engineer with 3 years
of experience in the design
of a site engineer or computer profes-
sional, who will develop the
systems, analyzing computer ap-
plications, engineering, and math-
ematical analysis, with 3 years
and 8 months of experience
using COBOL, CICS, JCL,
VSAM, and REXX. Analyze
the requirements and perform
the design, development, testing,
and implementation of the
system. Estimates based on
previous experience. Bachelor's
degree in one of several related
fields: engineering, mathematics,
computer applications or
physics. \$60,000/yr. 40 hours
wk., 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Send
resume, listing job order num-
ber 155-022, to: Mr. James
Clairmont, Manager, Unisys
Job Center, 20 Iowa Street,
Lynchburg, VA 24501.

Software engineer with 2 years of experience as a software engineer or computer professional, who will develop the systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, requiring supervision of others. Requires a minimum of 2 years of experience using IBM 3030, CONTROL, PL/I, IBM DB/DC and IBM IMS. Analyzes site needs and planning and develops and maintains computer resources. Evaluates, installs and maintains equipment. Bachelor's degree in one of several related fields, engineering, mathematics, computer science, or business administration. \$52,000-60,000 annually; 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Send resumes, listing office and home number 7040890, to Mr. Tom Ruusack, Manager, Charlotte Area Office, 1600 South Tryon St., Box 219, Charlotte, NC 28203.

Washington
DC
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Monday
September 28
Fairview Park
Marriott

1-800-488-9204



**And in
this corner...**



COMDEX

technology's
main event

For information on
advertising,
call 800-343-6474

Marketplace

ATTENTION!

Attention! will page you,
or call you on the phone
when critical system
or network
problems occur.

- ✓ Supports UNIX, Windows NT, Windows 95, and Open VMS
- ✓ Notification via numeric and alpha pagers, telephones, and custom methods
- ✓ Interfaces with all leading system/network management products
- ✓ Unlimited escalation guarantees the right people are contacted
- ✓ Personnel call in to *Attention!* to acknowledge receipt of page
- ✓ Fault tolerant design supports redundant *Attention!* servers for immediate failover
- ✓ Event filtering suppresses redundant notification for same problem
- ✓ Heartbeat monitoring guarantees systems and critical applications are running 24x7

www.attentionsoftware.com

ATTENTION
Software

2875 N. Academy Circle • Suite 100 • Colorado Springs, CO 80909
(719) 591-9110 • Fax (719) 591-9330

Call for free demo software 800-684-1684

NEW & REFURBISHED Compaq™/DEC™ EQUIPMENT Systems • Peripherals • Compatibles

- ◆ Competitive Pricing
- ◆ Experienced Staff
- ◆ Custom Systems Integration
- ◆ In-House Tech Support

ODECUS

COMPUREX
SYSTEMS

Easton, Massachusetts

Toll Free: 800.426.5499 Tel.: 508.238.3700 Fax: 508.238.8250

e-mail: sales@compurex.com

ODECUS and DEC™ are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

COMPUREX is a registered trademark of Compurex Computer Corporation.

Compurex Systems is not affiliated with Digital Equipment Corporation or Compaq Computer Corporation.



Year 2000 Solution Center
Lenexa, New Jersey

Looking for an Alternative to the High Price of Y2K Test Facilities?

We have Test Time available on:
IBM Mainframe; IBM AS/400;
DEC Alpha; RISC 6000

We can provide:

- Operating System Software
- Technical and Operational Support
- Console Support — Local or Remote
- High Speed Telecommunications Links
- On site user Workstations
- Over 50 years of combined experience in providing Information Technology Solutions

201-840-4900

Aicompe

800-274-5556



Check It Out!

For direct access to vendors'
web sites.

...and your
comments and suggestions.

Advertisers' note: Call 1-800-343-6474 extension 8249 for information about direct response advertising opportunities in Computerworld.

COMPUTERWORLD

REGISTER NOW FOR THE DEFINITIVE NETWORKING EVENT



- CORBA Security. E-Commerce. SNMP .



- 6 Gigabit Ethernet. VLAN. xDSL. .

NETWORK  **RLD INTEROP 98**

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

	PERCENT
Computer Systems Corp. (S)	25.1
Progress Software Corp.	24.9
Software Inc. (S)	22.0
Software Inc. (S)	22.0
Software Inc. (S)	22.0
Software Inc. (S)	22.0
Software Inc. (S)	22.0
Software Inc. (S)	22.0
Software Inc. (S)	22.0
Software Inc. (S)	22.0

Losers

	DOLLAR
Advanced Computer (S)	1.38
Advanced Computer (S)	1.38
Advanced Computer (S)	1.38
Advanced Computer (S)	1.38
Advanced Computer (S)	1.38
Advanced Computer (S)	1.38
Advanced Computer (S)	1.38
Advanced Computer (S)	1.38
Advanced Computer (S)	1.38
Advanced Computer (S)	1.38

INDUSTRY ALMANAC

Tech stocks still good bet

net week's stock market volatility turned everyone into long-term investors. If that's the case, investors with a stake in technology companies have little to fear from the postcard sell-off triggered last Monday when

Russell devoured the ruble, according to four analysts. The tech-head Monday rose 75.4 points, or 5%, last Tuesday, after it lost a record 140.43 points — or 8.4% of its value — the previous day. The Dow Jones industrial average, meanwhile, ended Tuesday up 288.36 points, or 3.8%, after tumbling 524.61 points, or 6.4%, the day before. By Thursday, however, the Dow had dipped another 145 points.

Tech stocks are still good investments, says David Tahata, an analyst at Credit Suisse & Co. in Beverly Hills, Calif. Tahata, who's bullish on networking stocks, points to Cisco Systems, Inc. (Palo Alto, Calif.), which reported a 9% increase in net sales for the year ended July 31. Cisco stock lost \$12.80 per share last Monday but had recovered most of its value later in the week.

But Tahata warns that lingering problems in Asia could slow growth among PC companies. Because PC buyers are increasingly price-sensitive, "the PC slowdown that we saw in the first half of the year is going to continue through the second half," he adds.

Tech stocks were hit particularly hard last week because they enjoyed the market boom earlier this year, says Ed Bandman, an analyst at Doherty Securities in San Francisco. "The higher-risk tech stocks lost market advances and they lead market declines," he says.

Mike McConnell, an analyst at Informatics Research, Inc., says established companies such as IBM (NYSE: IBM), Intel Corp. (NASDAQ: INTEL) and Intel Corp. (NASDAQ: INTEL) are relatively safe investments for the long haul, but he warns against Internet-based companies. "They are still overvalued," McConnell says. — Tom Dierdorff

High-technology stocks had a bit less volatility, but slipped some back by midweek:

Company	Price	Change	High	Low	Volume
Microsoft	105 1/4	95 1/4	106 1/4	104 1/4	100
Cisco Systems	94 1/4	81 1/4	90 1/4	91 1/4	100
Intel	77 1/4	77 1/4	76 1/4	74 1/4	100
IBM	122 1/4	112 1/4	117 1/4	120 1/4	100
Compaq	30 1/4	27 1/4	29 1/4	30 1/4	100

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

For a full list of stock prices, see page 10.

New Compaq laptops have corporate spin

By Matt Hrabec

COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. this week will announce two new Armada notebook computers and three enhanced models to offer a wider variety of processor speeds, prices and features to corporate customers.

The news follows Apple Computer, Inc.'s announcement last week of PowerBook G3, which is priced at \$2,799 and comes with an active-matrix 14-in. display and a 233-MHz processor. Analysts said the Macintosh notebook will be especially important to consumers and students, as well as to artists and creative services staffers.

Compaq's news is important because the computer maker hasn't been viewed by users or

analysts as a leader in the business notebook market.

"These announcements are the first time in a couple of years that Compaq has gotten [its] product act together," said Gerry Purdy, an analyst at Mobile Insights, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. "Compaq is now looking at having a solid product offering in each of the target markets that enterprises would buy," he said.

That will help bring Compaq into competition with leaders such as IBM, Purdy and other analysts said.

One of the new Compaq models, the Armada 3500, uses the light-and-thin concept, which Compaq officials said is important to some corporate customers. At 4.4 pounds and

COMPAQ'S LATEST ARMADA NOTEBOOK RELEASES

Model	Features	Price
3500 (new)	Pentium II 300, 13-in. screen	\$4,299
6500 (new)	Pentium II 300, 14-in. screen	\$4,999
1700 (revamp)	Pentium II 300, 14-in. screen	\$3,799
7400 (revamp)	Pentium II 300, 13-in. screen	\$3,999
7800 (revamp)	Pentium II 300, 14-in. screen	\$5,399



Armada 6500

1.3 inches thick, it will include a 300-MHz Pentium II processor and a 13-in. active-matrix screen for \$4,299. But to get a CD-ROM drive and floppy drive, the 3500 must be attached to an optional Mobile Expansion Unit that costs \$299 and weighs 2.2 pounds.

"A big theme of these announcements from Compaq is that one size does not fit all," said Chet Pribonic, vice president of Compaq's portable PC division.

One corporate notebook customer said it makes sense for Compaq to offer a range of

products, including the lighter one. "At the executive level, the No. 1 thing of importance to us is having a machine that's lightweight," said James A. Wellendorf, general manager of information systems at Armstrong World Industries, Inc. in Lancaster, Pa.

For light machines, Armstrong uses IBM 360s but has standardized on the Compaq Armada 7700 for its salespeople, who worry less about weight and want more processing power to run sales automation tools, Wellendorf said.

But "our executives said no

way in hell would they cart around the Armada" because they are 3 or 4 pounds heavier, he said.

Jaerit Wilson, IS manager at Mutual Insurance Company of Arizona, said the Phoenix firm is replacing older Compaq with Dell Computer Corp. 233-MHz notebooks to take advantage of price and performance.

Apple notebooks and the Macintosh platform weren't a consideration for Wilson because they seem to be used almost exclusively by "the graphics crowd, and that just isn't our business," she said. □

Clustering demos

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

with 3.1T bytes of Fibre Channel-attached storage from Data General Corp.'s Clarion storage division, will use interconnect technology from GigaNet, Inc.

Dell itself acknowledges that there are gaps that remain to be plugged — especially in terms of cluster management software — before the technology can be widely adopted.

Clusters based on standard Intel PC components are expected to be cheaper than proprietary RISC hardware.

Clustering technology has been available for years in the Unix space. It lets users link multiple servers to increase server reliability and scalability. Both are crucial for hosting large, fast-growing applications such as data warehousing and enterprise resource planning.

Joseph Polizzi, a longtime user of Unix server clusters, said he is underwhelmed by the Dell and Compaq demonstrations because he thinks Windows NT isn't ready to take on high-end applications.

But similar cluster configurations based on Intel's forthcoming 64-bit Merced chips running Unix could be attractive, said Polizzi, deputy head of science and engineering at the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore. "We certainly expect to see more sophisticated

clustering technologies once Merced starts shipping. . . . The anticipation is that it would be cheaper," he said.

Bena Rooholamini, a development manager at Dell, said the demonstration shows that configurations like this can be put together using industry-standard components.

In a similar but less ambitious demo, Compaq Computer Corp. last week showed off a seven-way, parallel cluster of off-the-shelf, quad-processor Pentium Pro-based workstations at the Seybold San Francisco/Publishing '98 conference.

Drug maker Pfizer, Inc. uses the cluster to convert tens of thousands of scanned images of Food and Drug Administration research filings into searchable online documents.

"There is no doubt that people are going to need these kind of features" as they begin running large applications on Intel servers, said Amir Ahari, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., a sister company to Computerworld.

Clustering's adoption in the Windows space has been limited to basic two-node, high-availability configurations mainly because the software to take advantage of scalable clustering isn't available yet. Microsoft Corp.'s Cluster Server software

— which is regarded as the industry standard — today supports only fail-over clustering, although the company is working on a version that will support eight nodes.

This week's Dell demonstration deals more with the under-

lying clustering hardware. The 16 Dell servers in the cluster are based on Intel's new 400-MHz Xeon chip. Each server uses a network card from GigaNet that is connected via six GigaNet switches, and each run a copy of NT and IBM's DB2

Universal Database.

DEA uses the cluster network to send and receive data between the servers with the cluster. The a billion-record database itself is stored on Clarion external Fibre Channel disk arrays. □

Twin efforts push performance

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ing as early as this fall — are aimed at bolstering scalability, availability and reliability of IBM's Intel-based NT servers.

IBM's efforts with Compaq and HP could wrest control of a crucial bit of server technology from Intel. The trio have created a new bus design said to double the rate at which information can be exchanged between a computer's microprocessor and I/O devices such as a printer or hard disk drive.

The technology currently in use is an Intel-based standard called Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI), which operates at 66 MHz. The proposed PCI-X technology from the three PC makers will operate at 133 MHz.

Lending urgency to the efforts by the three vendors are fears that Intel would start charging royalties for its own successor to PCI now under construction.

"From an industry standpoint, this is fundamentally a good thing even if there is a

dispute. . . . It means there is some progress on higher performance for servers," said Dean McCarron, an analyst at Mercury Research, Inc. in Scottsdale, Ariz. "The fact is that PCI doesn't cut it any longer."

HP and Compaq declined to comment.

A spokesman for Intel said it can't comment until it has fully reviewed the proposal. A spokesman for Dell Computer Corp. said that company is committed to following industry standards and would consider the new technology if it is approved by the PCI group.

THE NETFINITY FRONT

With Netfinity IBM is bringing its decades of experience in the glass house to bear on its Windows NT server.

The idea is to give users the functionality required to run large applications safely on NT platforms, said Amir Ahari, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham,

Mass. IDC is a sister company to Computerworld.

Highlights of the road map, which IBM will unveil at this week's Business Applications Conference, hosted by Microsoft Corp. in Las Vegas, include the following:

■ An ESCON channel adapter due this fall that will give companies a direct high-speed link between data on S/390 mainframes and Netfinity networks.

■ Switching technology from IBM's highest-end RS/6000 SP multiprocessor Unix server due early next year that will let companies build large Intel-based NT clusters.

■ Cluster-management software due next year that will let users tie together NT and RS/6000 clusters and give users a single point of control.

Such capabilities are going to be crucial at a time when several companies are considering migrating key corporate applications to Windows NT servers but are concerned about the scalability and reliability of the platform, according to John Dunkle, an analyst at Workgroup Strategic Services in Hampton, N.H. □

The Back Page

altcw

Dispatches & rants from the fringes of the electronic frontier

MINERVA: ROBOT TOUR GUIDE

For the first time in Smithsonian Institution history, a robot gave a tour in the Washington museum. Minerva's pleasant voice described the "Material World" exhibit, while computers, sensors and laser range-finders helped her navigate and avoid collisions. Her commentary ranges from porky to stern.

"Oooh, that feels really good!"

she coos when someone touches her touchscreen. If a

crowd blocks her path, she

says, "Could you please

make some space?" The

robot was developed by

Carnegie Mellon University

in Pittsburgh and

the University of Bonn

in Germany.



Digital archives



10 YEARS AGO

(September 1988)

■ Battle of the bus: The "Gang of Nine" PC clone vendors, led by Compaq, offers the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) as an alternative to IBM's Micro Channel bus.

5 YEARS AGO

(September 1993)

■ Microsoft outlines plans for a "Plug and Play" hardware and software scheme that would enable PCs to configure themselves when new devices are added.

■ Wang Laboratories emerges from Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection with a narrow focus on selling document-imaging and workflow software.

THE FIFTH WAVE by Rick Tennant



"I've been in hardware all of my life, and all of a sudden, it's software that I make me rich."

Inside Lines

Top story: No more politicians?

Last Friday in Dublin, President Clinton and Irish Taoiseach (Prime Minister) Bertie Ahern digitally signed a communique calling for global cooperation in promoting electronic commerce. The "signing" — which actually consisted of the two leaders inserting smart cards into separate computers — marked the first time digital signatures were used to sign an international document. But Clinton joked he was "momentarily unbalanced" about the electronic approach. "I'm going to feel utterly useless if I can't sign my name anymore," he said. "You may find you can get away with virtual presidents, virtual prime ministers, virtual everything — just stick a little card in and get the predictable response."

Is this any way to run a railroad?

Silvaco ran only sporadically in San Francisco last week as an automated traffic-management system for the San Francisco International Railway (SFO) came online — and brought the city-owned system to a screeching halt. The new system, designed by France's Alcatel Transport Automation, repeatedly shut down, stranding thousands of commuters — until someone noticed that 20 of SFO's 116 trains had never been equipped with the necessary hardware to link up with the new system. Those 20 trains didn't get the upgrade because they already were slated for retirement due to being an over-engineered mess — and each time some tracks down, the new automation shut down the entire railway system. The troublesome trains have been pulled.

Hey, I thought SAP did capacity planning

SAP America had some, or, er, usability problems at the TechEd '98 developers conference in Los Angeles last week. Many of the meeting rooms were for too small, resulting in standing-room-only sessions — and some got so full that RFP programmers and systems administrators galled out into the hallways of the Los Angeles Convention Center. Maybe the biggest fiasco in town was a session on Java: TechEd workers turned away about as many people as could be squeezed in and finally ended up closing the doors to discourage intruders from hanging around outside.

No free trip, just a wild ride

OK, one last time: Despite the claims that widely circulated upon last week's "Wild Disney Jr." Microsoft and the Walt Disney Co. are not collaborating on e-mail trading software. There are no \$2,000 prizes or free trips to Disney World for those who respond. There's not even a Wild Disney Jr. (Wild had two daughters, an uncle). But there is a Pamela Turner, a senior associate in Dell Computer's accounts payable division, whose name, e-mail address and phone number were forged to the contract. "We called Walt Disney from here in A/P, and it is true!!!!!!" A week after the hoax hit, Turner was still sending through electronic details: 48 e-mail messages, 39 phone calls and eight faxes.

What the Internet was made for

How comes a site that promises "the two most sought-after commodities on the Web" — financial data and sex, in an advertisement hotly headlined "Buckle 'n' Bounce," Internet Entertainment Group of Seattle tested a new venture that will combine stock market data with graphic images that aren't referring to Dow Jones Industrials? Network managers may want to add this to their Internet blocking/blocking software: www.usquest.com.

A new poll from Tinkelovich Partners says we're a society of message hounds — even when we're supposed to be relaxing. Of 800 Americans surveyed, 34% said while on vacation they checked their answering machine or voice mail at work, 47% used their cell phone to call work and 32% checked E-mail. According to the pollsters, even the lack of electronic communications even more stress-inducing than getting all that spam. News editor Patricia Keefe gets jittery just thinking about life without your news tips and tidbits. E-mail her at patricia_keefe@cw.com or call (504) 800-8173.

Internet surfing has displaced beer drinking as the No.1 pastime on college campuses, according to a Spring 1998 study

of college students by Student Monitor

LLC in Ridgewood, N.J. But the 'net's

winning margin was

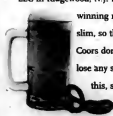
slim, so the folks at

Coors don't need to

lose any sleep over

this, says analyst

Eric Weil.



IT'S DESIGNED TO RUN WINDOWS NT. IT'S DESIGNED TO RUN YOUR BUSINESS. IT'S DESIGNED PERIOD.

The new IBM Netfinity 5500 server. Hot-swap hard drives and power supplies keep critical apps available. Options like NetBAY3 provide room to custom configure. Innovative design gives better component access. All providing the Netfinity 5500 with great Windows NT[®] performance. See it at www.ibm.com/netfinity or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 4758.

Up to 2-way, Pentium[®] II processors 400 MHz / Up to 1GB SDRAM ECC memory / Prices from \$6,269*

@business tools

IBM



*Estimated reseller price to end-user for Netfinity 5500 model 8665-111 (tower). Certain features described above are available for an additional charge. Actual reseller prices may vary. Network operating system not included. MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.



Maximize Your Software Investment

Are you looking for a solution that keeps delivering value *after* you sign the agreement? With the Corel License Program (CLP), your organization gets award-winning software—including Corel® WordPerfect® and CorelDRAW™—plus high-quality services and support. Designed to help your organization maximize its licensing investment over the long term, CLP offers a variety of no-additional-charge features including:

- Technical support*: Electronic Services and telephone support make it easy to find the answers you need
- Home and laptop usage: whether you're working at the office, at home or on the road, you're licensed 24 hours a day
- Concurrent usage**: purchase only the licenses you need to cover the number of users accessing the application at any one time
- Multiplatform licensing: when you're ready to move to a new operating system, you can start using the appropriate version of your Corel software
- Multilingual licensing: you and your staff can use any equivalent language version of the software
- Backward licensing: install earlier versions of the software you've licensed and share files across different platforms and versions with ease

For productivity-enhancing software, flexible features and support you can count on, look to a partner that knows the meaning of value—look to Corel.

Corel License Program Flexible Solutions for Your World

For more information on Corel's
licensing programs, visit our Web site
at www.corel.com/clp.

 **COREL**
Go further™

This advertisement was designed and created using several competing Corel software.*Technical support: offered via e-mailing in the CLP which is added and by e-mail. Technical support is available via e-mail, and telephone support is available via e-mail. Technical support is subject to change at Corel's sole discretion and without notice.
**Concurrent usage: CLP license.Copyright © 1998 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect, CorelDRAW, CLP License and the Go further logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. All other product, firm and company names and designs are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.